

The

Bangladesh



Gazette

Extraordinary

Published by Authority

WEDNESDAY, JULY 1, 1981

GOVERNMENT OF THE PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF BANGLADESH

MINISTRY OF COMMERCE

FOREIGN TRADE DIVISION

Office of the Chief Controller of Imports and Exports

ORDER

Dacca, the 1st July 1981

No. S.R.O. 230-L/81.—In exercise of the powers conferred by subsection (1) of section 3 of the Imports and Exports (Control) Act, 1950 (XXXIX of 1950), the Government is pleased to make the following Order, namely :—

THE IMPORT POLICY ORDER, 1981-82

CHAPTER I

INTRODUCTION

1. **Short title, commencement and duration.**—(1) This Order shall be called the Import Policy Order, 1981-82.

(2) This Order shall come into force on the 1st day of July, 1981, and shall continue in force until the 30th day of June, 1982.

2. **Definitions.**—In this Order, unless there is anything repugnant to the subject or context,—

(a) "Act" means the Imports and Exports (Control) Act, 1950 (XXXIX of 1950);

(1707)

Price: Taka 20.00

- (b) "actual user" means a person, group of persons, institution, body or organization to whom an import licence is issued by the licensing authority for import of an item for the use or consumption by such person, group of persons, institution, body or organization;
- (c) "Annex" means an Annex appended to this Order;
- (d) "commercial importer" means a firm, institution, body, organization, person or group of persons registered as a commercial importer under the Registration (Importers and Exporters) Order, 1952, but does not include importers registered under the Wage Earner Scheme;
- (e) "entitlement" means the annual import requirement for raw materials, packing materials and spares as recognised by the licensing authority for the purpose of issuing import licence to industrial consumers;
- (f) "importers under Wage Earner Scheme" means importers registered under Registration (Importers and Exporters) Order, 1952, for import of specified items under Wage Earner Scheme only.
- (g) "industrial consumer" means a recognised industrial unit registered as an industrial importer under the Registration (Importers and Exporters) Order, 1952;
- (h) "indentor" means a firm, institution, body, organization, person or group of persons registered as an indentor under the Registration (Importers and Exporters) Order, 1952;
- (i) "L/C Authorisation Form" means an application form for authorisation to import by opening letter of credit without first obtaining import licence;
- (j) "licensing authority" means the Chief Controller of Imports and Exports and includes any other officer authorised to issue licence and permit under sub-section (2) of section 3 of the Act;
- (k) "licence" means an authorisation issued by the licensing authority for import or export of specified goods involving transaction in foreign exchange; and
- (l) "permit" means an authorisation issued by the licensing authority for import or export of goods without involving foreign exchange.

3. **Licensing Office.**—The licensing offices according to the location of importers and exporters are indicated below:—

Offices.	Jurisdiction (Districts).
<i>Dacca Division:</i>	
(a) Office of the Controller of Imports and Exports, 9/E, Motijheel Commercial Area, (Second Floor), Dacca-2.	* (i) Dacca. (ii) Faridpur. (iii) Tangail.
(b) Office of the Assistant Controller of Imports and Exports, 23/A, C.K. Ghosh Road, Mymensingh.	* (i) Mymensingh. (ii) Jamalpur.

*Importers of Bhairab Bazar shall be licensed from Dacca.

Offices.

Jurisdiction (Districts).

Chittagong Division:

- | | |
|---|--|
| (c) Office of the Controller of Imports and Exports, C.G.O. Building (Second Floor), Agrabad, Chittagong. | (i) Chittagong.
(ii) Chittagong Hill Tracts.
(iii) Noakhali. |
| (d) Office of the Assistant Controller of Imports and Exports, Jhaotala, Comilla. | Comilla. |
| (e) Office of the Assistant Controller of Imports and Exports, Ambarkhana, Sylhet. | Sylhet. |

Rajshahi Division:

- | | |
|--|-----------|
| (f) Office of the Joint Controller of Imports and Exports, Malopara, Rajshahi. | Rajshahi. |
| (g) Office of the Assistant Controller of Imports and Exports, Badurtala, Bogra. | Bogra. |
| (h) Office of the Assistant Controller of Imports and Exports, 115, Alamnagar, Rangpur. | Rangpur. |
| (i) Office of the Assistant Controller of Imports and Exports, Idgah Bastee, Dinajpur. | Dinajpur. |
| (j) Office of the Assistant Controller of Imports and Exports, Chawk Bazar, Aurangzeb Road, Pabna. | Pabna. |

Khulna Division:

- | | |
|---|--|
| (k) Office of the Deputy Controller of Imports and Exports, Khan Jahan Ali Road, Khulna. | (i) Khulna.
(ii) Jessore.
(iii) Kushtia. |
| (l) Office of the Assistant Controller of Imports and Exports, 'Shabnam', Jordan Road, Barisal. | (i) Barisal.
(ii) Patuakhali. |

CHAPTER II
ITEMS OF IMPORT

4. **Items of import.**—Items permissible for import under this Order are classified into the following lists:—

- (a) *List I*—indicates the items which may be imported by the eligible commercial importers;
- (b) *List II*—indicates Open General Licence (OGL) items which may be imported by eligible commercial importers and other specified importers;
- (c) *List III*—indicates the items which may be imported by the Trading Corporation of Bangladesh established under Article 3 of the Trading Corporation of Bangladesh Order, 1972 (P. O. No. 68 of 1972);
- (d) *List IV*—indicates the list of items which may be imported by importers under Wage Earner Scheme and also against Export Performance Licence;
- (e) *List V*—indicates the list of industrial raw materials and packing materials permissible for import for the different industrial sector.

5. **Banned, prohibited or restricted items.**—(1) Items not included in this order shall be treated ineligible for import unless specifically authorised by the licensing authority.

(2) Unless otherwise authorised, import of the following goods shall not be permissible, namely:—

- (a) second-hand and reconditioned goods except items specifically mentioned in this Order;
- (b) factory rejects and goods of job lot, stock lot or sub-standard quality;
- (c) goods (including their containers) bearing any words or inscriptions of a religious connotation, the use or disposal of which may injure the religious feelings and beliefs of any class of citizens of Bangladesh;
- (d) goods (including their containers) bearing any obscene picture, writings, inscriptions or visible representations.

(3) Import of maps, charts and geographical globes which do not defined the territory of Bangladesh in accordance with the map published by the Department of Survey, Government of the People's Republic of Bangladesh, shall not be permissible.

(4) Import of horror comics, obscene and subversive literature including pamphlets, posters, photographs and films shall not be permissible. Documents and papers containing matters deliberately and maliciously intended to outrage the religious feelings and beliefs of any class of citizens of Bangladesh shall not be permissible.

CHAPTER III

IMPORT PROCEDURE

6. **Source of finance.**—Import may be allowed against—

- (a) cash;
- (b) aid, loan, grant, credit, barter, Special Trading Arrangement (STA); and
- (c) foreign exchange earnings of the Bangladeshi nationals abroad under the Wage Earner Scheme.

7. **Restrictions regarding source of import.**—No import of goods shall be permissible from South Africa and Israel, or goods originating from these countries or which may be shipped from any other country on the flag vessels of these countries. No import of goods shall be permissible on the flag vessels of Taiwan.

8. **Import at competitive rates and pre-shipment inspection.**—(1) Import shall be made at the most competitive rates and the importers may be required at any time to submit documents concerning the prices paid or to be paid by them.

(2) Unless otherwise specified, pre-shipment inspection of imported goods shall not be required by the private sector importers.

9. **Import on c & f basis.**—Imports shall be allowed on cost and freight (c & f) basis. Import on free on board (f. o. b.) basis may also be allowed subject to clearance by the Bangladesh Bank. Import shall be allowed by sea, air or land routes.

10. **Import against letter of credit.**—Import shall be permissible only against opening of irrevocable letter of credit except in the following cases:—

- (a) import of books (to be imported from the country of origin only), journals, magazines and periodicals may also be permissible on sight draft or usance bill within the share of the importer as per basis of import;
- (b) a commercial importer of drugs and medicines (allopathic) may, for meeting urgent requirements, be allowed to import drugs and medicines (allopathic) for a total value not exceeding Taka 1,000 (Taka one thousand) on sight draft basis within the overall value of letter of credit. An importer importing drugs and medicines (allopathic) by air, shall not be entitled to raise the maximum retail price due to increased air freight.

11. **Import on joint basis.**—Commercial importers as well as industrial consumers shall be allowed to import on joint basis by forming group or groups for import of a particular item. Such importers may form the group either before or after the registration of their L/C Authorisation Form or import licence with the Bangladesh Bank in accordance with the procedure given in Annex 34:

Provided that the members of a group are within the jurisdiction of the same licensing office subject however that the importers of Rajshahi Division or

Khulna Division may form group among themselves irrespective of their licensing offices:

Provided further that the industrial consumers shall not be eligible to form group with commercial importers.

12. **Opening of letter of credit against indent and pro-forma invoice**—All letters of credit shall be processed by the concerned bank against an indent issued by a registered indenter having valid Indenting Registration Certificate. Opening of L/C against pro-forma invoice issued by a foreign supplier or by the local branch office of the foreign supplier may also be allowed subject to prior permission from the Chief Controller of Imports and Exports.

13. **Description of item and Import Trade Control Classification**—(1) Import of only such goods shall be permissible as are covered by the relevant description in this Order. A licence issued or a letter of credit opened for any generic item shall not be valid for any specific item which has not been mentioned in this Order.

(2) Licence shall issue or letter of credit shall be opened for goods under the description as well as under the corresponding Import Trade Control Classification number as shown against each item in this Order and subject to the specific conditions, if any. Import of goods exclusively on the basis of Import Trade Control Classification number as given in this Order shall not be permissible unless it conforms to the generic description of the goods given in this Order.

Note.—The Import Trade Control Classification number alongwith the sub-heading number, if any, are mentioned in the Import Trade Control Schedule published in the Gazette of Bangladesh by Ministry of Commerce, vide No. S. R. O. 134-L/79, dated the 18th May, 1979.

14. **Validity of licence and L/C Authorisation Form**—(1) The validity of licence and L/C Authorisation Form for the purpose of shipment shall be as follows:—

- (a) 6 months from the date of registration of L/C Authorisation Form for commercial import;
- (b) 9 months from the date of registration of licence or L/C Authorisation Form for industrial consumers for import of raw material and packing materials; and
- (c) 12 months from the date of registration of the licence for import of capital machinery and spares.

(2) Validity for the purpose of opening of L/C and shipment for import under aid, loan, barter shall be notified separately from time to time.

(3) Requests for revalidation of licence or L/C Authorisation Form may be considered by the Chief Controller in exceptional cases.

15. **Claim for licence in cases accepted in review, appeal and revision**—No claim for import shall be entertained in cases accepted under the Review, Appeal and Revision Order, 1977, if the item is no longer permissible for import. Import authorisation in such cases may be issued in accordance with the Import Policy Order in force at the time of issue of authorisation.

16. **Contravention import.**—(1) Import or shipment shall not be effected before obtaining licence and opening of letter of credit or after the expiry of the validity of the licence or letter of credit.

(2) Licence or L/C Authorisation Form obtained on the basis of false or incorrect particulars furnished by the importer shall be treated as cancelled and void *ab initio*.

(3) Goods imported in violation of any provision of this Order or any public notice issued by the licensing authority in pursuance of this Order shall be treated to have been imported in contravention of the provisions of the Act.

17. **Import of goods without cover of licence or permit.**—Cases of exemptions where imports shall be allowed without the cover of import licence and permit have been mentioned in Schedule I of the I. T. C. Schedule (Import Commodity List) published by the Ministry of Commerce under No. S.R.O. 134-L/79, dated the 18th May, 1979.

18. **Compulsory Membership of Chamber of Commerce and Recognised Trade Organisation.**—(1) All persons, firms, companies and concerns engaged in the import trade and indenting trade in the private sector shall be members of the registered Chambers of Commerce and Industry of the area concerned or of a registered Association of the trade and industry duly recognised under the Trade Organisation Ordinance, 1961 (XLV of 1961), and organised to represent, amongst others, the aforesaid trade.

(2) Commercial importer or industrial consumer or indenter shall obtain membership certificate from the respective Chamber of Commerce and Industry of his area or from the registered trade association or specialised trade association established on all Bangladesh basis. The Town Association which are also registered under the Trade Organisation Ordinance, 1961 (XLV of 1961), may issue Membership Certificate only to the importers of their local area but not to the importers located outside their area.

(3) Commercial importers and industrial consumers shall, while submitting L/C Authorisation Form and Licence Form to their nominated bank and to their respective licensing authority, produce a valid membership certificate from the trade organisation mentioned at sub-paragraph (2). Indentors shall submit such membership certificates at the time of renewal of their Indenting Registration Certificates

19. **Payment of licence, permit, registration and renewal fee.**—(1) Receipted treasury chalan in original showing payments of fees in accordance with the Licence and Permit Fees Order, 1958, shall be submitted by the importers, except in the case of import of petroleum oil, lubricants, raw cotton, staple fibre, wool top, clinker and rock phosphate imported by Corporations set up or established by or under any law, to the scheduled banks at the time of retirement of documents. Banks shall not handover the documents to the importers unless they have verified the payment of licence and permit fees under the Licence and Permit Fees Order, 1958.

(2) Commercial importers and industrial consumers shall pay the registration renewal fees at the rate specified in the Registration (Importers and Exporters) Order, 1952.

CHAPTER IV

IMPORT BY COMMERCIAL IMPORTERS

20. **Permissible items of commercial import.**—Permissible items of commercial import during the year 1981-82 have been indicated in List I. Commercial importers having valid Import Registration Certificate shall be eligible to open letter of credit for any one of the items in List I as recorded in their Pass Book or in the Import Registration Certificate, as the case may be. New commercial importers inducted under the provisions of Import Policy Order, 1980-81, shall be eligible to open letter of credit for any one item in List I for which they have been admitted.

21. **Grouping of items in List I.**—Some of the items in List I have been grouped together as shown below:—

- (1) items at serial No. 2 to 5;
- (2) items at serial No. 11 to 13;
- (3) items at serial No. 21 to 25;
- (4) items at serial No. 26 to 28;
- (5) items at serial Nos. 37 and 38.

Any commercial importer having one item in a particular group as recorded in his Pass Book or Import Registration Certificate shall be eligible to import any other item in the same group in lieu of his own item, if he so desires.

22. **Non-utilisation of past share.**—(1) Importers who have failed to utilise their share during July—December, 1980 and January—June, 1981, shipping periods shall not be eligible to submit L/C Authorisation Form and L/C Application Form during 1981-82 and their Import Registration Certificate shall be liable to be cancelled.

(2) Commercial importers whose applications for the issue of Letter of Authorisation were rejected by the concerned licensing authority during July—December, 1980, or January—June, 1981, shipping period on the ground of non-utilisation of their share in the two preceding shipping periods shall not be considered eligible to operate as commercial importer during 1981-82 and their Import Registration Certificate shall be liable to be cancelled.

23. **Documents required to be submitted to bank.**—The nominated bank shall accept L/C Authorisation Form if it is complete and in order. The documents which are required to be submitted to the nominated bank by the commercial importer are as follows:—

- (i) L/C Authorisation Form duly filled in and signed by the importer;
- (ii) L/C Application Form duly signed by the importer;
- (iii) valid membership certificate from the concerned Chamber of Commerce and Industry or from the concerned registered Trade Association;

- (iv) copy of the letter of credit showing proof of utilisation of their share for the period July—December, 1980, and January—June, 1981 together with a certificate from the concerned Bank Manager that the letter of credit was not cancelled at any time;
- (v) an indent for the goods issued by an indenter having valid Indenting Registration Certificate;
- (vi) proof showing the payment of renewal fees of registration for the year 1981 or 1982, as the case may be;
- (vii) insurance cover note; and
- (viii) in case of importers of drugs and medicines (allopathic), drug licence as mentioned in paragraph 26.

24. **Registration of L/C Authorisation Form and opening of letter of credit.**—(1) On receipt of the L/C Authorisation Form and L/C Application Form alongwith the documents mentioned above, the nominated bank shall forward the same to the concerned registration unit of the Bangladesh Bank for registration of L/C Authorisation Form when the import is to be financed from cash or from IDA Commodity Credit or from OECF loan.

(2) In case of import under loan, credit or barter, the nominated bank, after endorsing the particulars mentioned in the L/C Authorisation Form on the importers' Pass Book, shall forward the L/C Authorisation Form to the concerned designated bank with the request to open letter of credit. The designated bank shall then open letter of credit under intimation to the Chief Controller and endorse two copies of the L/C Authorisation Form to the concerned regional licensing authority.

25. **Amendment or revalidation of letter of credit.**—No amendment or revalidation of letter of credit shall be made without prior permission of the licensing authority. Application for such amendment and revalidation shall be submitted to the licensing authority concerned by the nominated bank only. However, this restriction shall not apply where the amendment is of a minor or of technical nature.

26. **Importation of drugs and medicines (allopathic).**—Import of drugs and medicines (allopathic) by the commercial importers shall be subject to the provisions of Annex 5. Commercial importers of drugs and medicines (allopathic) while submitting L/C Authorisation Forms to their nominated bank shall be required to produce a copy of valid drugs licence duly attested by the Manager of their respective banks or if the drugs licence has already been submitted to the Director, Drug Administration for renewal, acknowledgement of the receipt of the same from the Director, Drug Administration, shall have to be submitted alongwith the L/C Authorisation Form. Further, importers shall be required to forward one copy of the indent or proforma invoice on the basis of which letter of credit has been opened to the Director, Drug Administration, for information within fifteen days of the opening of letter of credit.

27. **Import of explosives, etc.**—Import of explosives calcium carbide, empty gas cylinder and gas-in-cylinder shall not be allowed except with the prior approval of the Chief Inspector of Explosives, Ministry of Industries.

28. **Basis for commercial import.**—(1) The basis (annual share) for commercial importers are indicated against each item in List I. For items to be imported under cash, commercial importers may open letter of credit for 50% (fifty per cent) of share of the respective item in the first half of 1981-82 and for the balance 50% (fifty per cent) in the second half. For this purpose, L/C Authorisation Form and L/C Application Form alongwith all the required documents shall be submitted to their nominated banks on or before the 30th November, 1981, in the first half and 31st May, 1982, in the second half of 1981-82.

(2) In case the commercial importers fail to utilise their share for the first half under cash, they shall not be allowed to utilise the same in the second half of 1981-82.

29. **Import under aid, loan, etc.**—For import under aid, loan, credit and barter commercial importers shall open letter of credit in accordance with the terms and conditions to be notified by Chief Controller from time to time.

30. **Import of specific items.**—Import licence for specific items as mentioned below may be issued on the recommendation of the concerned authorities:—

- (1) Additional licences for specific slow moving and other items of medicines on the recommendation of the Ministry of Health;
- (2) Import licence for veterinery medicines on the recommendation of the Ministry of Fisheries and Livestock;
- (3) Import licence for pesticides as mentioned in Annex 33 on the recommendation of the Ministry of Agriculture and Forests.

CHAPTER V

IMPORT UNDER OGL SCHEME

31. **Permissible items.**—Items permissible for import under OGL scheme are indicated in List II. All commercial importers including new commercial importers shall be eligible to open letter of credit for any one of the items in Part 'A' of List II.

32. **Grouping of items.**—Some of the items in List II have been grouped together as shown below:—

- (1) sub-items (i) to (iv) of item at serial No. 1;
- (2) sub-items (i) to (iii) of item at serial No. 3;
- (3) sub-items (i) to (iii) of item at serial No. 7;
- (4) items at serial No. 9 to 12.

Any eligible commercial importer having one item in a particular group as recorded in his Pass Book or Import Registration Certificate shall be eligible to import any other item in the same group in lieu of his own item, if he so desires.

33. **Eligibility for opening of letter of credit for OGL items.**—(1) Commercial importers who are holding valid Import Registration Certificate but without any item endorsed in their certificate shall not be eligible to submit L/C Authorisation Form and L/C Application Form for any OGL item.

(2) Commercial importers who are holding valid Import Registration Certificate for item or items which are not permissible as per List I may submit L/C Authorisation Form and L/C Application Form for any one of the OGL items, provided they have opened letter of credit for any one of the OGL items in any half of the 1980-81 and that their letter of credit was not cancelled subsequently for any reason.

(3) Commercial importers who are not eligible to open letter of credit for their own item either due to non-utilisation of their share in the preceding two shipping periods or for some other reasons, may be allowed to open letter of credit only for one of the OGL items, provided they have opened letter of credit for any one item of OGL list during 1980-81. In such cases, they shall first apply to their respective licensing authority for obtaining permission.

(4) Commercial importers having one or more items of both OGL and non-OGL items recorded in their Pass Book or in their Import Registration Certificate shall be allowed to open letter of credit for their OGL item only after they have opened letter of credit for their own non-OGL item.

(5) Commercial importers having one or more items of OGL list recorded in their Pass Book or in their Import Registration Certificate shall be entitled to open letter of credit either for the double share of one OGL item or for a single share of any two eligible OGL items.

(6) New commercial importers admitted during 1980-81 for any one of the items in part 'A' of List II shall be eligible to open letter of credit for double the share of his own item or for a single share of any other item of the same list after they have opened letter of credit for their own item.

(7) For opening letter of credit for an OGL item, commercial importers shall be required to submit to their nominated banks the same documents as mentioned in paragraph 23.

(8) The basis (annual share) for OGL items are indicated against each item in List II. Conditions mentioned in paragraph 28 regarding opening of letter of credit for items under cash and submission of L/C Authorisation Form shall also apply in case of import of OGL items.

CHAPTER VI
IMPORT UNDER ACTUAL USER SCHEME

34. Actual users may be allowed to import the items mentioned below during 1981-82. They shall not be allowed to sell or transfer the imported goods within a period of three years from the date of importation without permission of the licensing authority:—

- (1) (a) University and college text books, technical and scientific books, including law and medical books, books for madrasah and toll and standard reference books may be imported by academic institutions including madrasah and toll, public libraries, chambers of commerce and industry, recognised trade associations, research institutions and laboratories, universities and colleges and scheduled banks. Import shall be routed through a registered commercial importer of book;
- (b) Journals and periodicals mentioned in Annex 32 by any Bangladeshi national;
- (2) Slide rules and other instruments by Engineering Universities and College;
- (3) Artificial limb, artificial hearing aids and similar articles, such as, invalid chair, on the recommendation of the Civil Surgeon or Superintendent of a Government hospital;
- (4) X-Ray films and plates by private X-Ray clinics having X-Ray plant on the recommendation of a Civil Surgeon for an amount not exceeding Taka 30,000 (Taka thirty thousand). X-Ray film developer and other chemicals may be imported up to 10% (ten per cent) of the total value of the licence;
- (5) Homoeopathic and bio-chemic medicines by a registered homoeopathic practitioner for an amount not exceeding Taka 20,000 (Taka twenty thousand). Neutral glass phials and sugar of milk may be imported up to 10% (ten per cent) of the total value of the licence and homoeocork may be imported up to 20% (twenty per cent) of the total value of the licence. Application for licence shall be accompanied by a certificate issued by the Board of Homoeopathic System of Medicines duly signed by the President or the Registrar of the Board to the effect that the applicant is a registered homoeopathic practitioner giving the registration number and date;
- (6) Medicinal herbs and crude drugs excluding spices by an unani and ayurvedic practitioner registered with the Board of Unani and Ayurvedic System of Medicines for an amount not exceeding Taka 10,000 (Taka ten thousand). Application for licence shall be accompanied a certificate duly signed by the President or the Registrar of the Board to the effect that the applicant is a registered unani or ayurvedic practitioner giving the registration number and date;
- (7) Drugs and medicines (allopathic) prescribed by a registered medical practitioner by an individual through a scheduled bank for a sum not exceeding Taka 2,000 (Taka two thousand). This ceiling may be

increased for life saving drugs and in any other appropriate case, if recommended by the Ministry of Health.

- (8) Painter's materials mentioned in Annex 4 for an amount not exceeding Taka 6,000 (Taka six thousand) by an artist on the recommendation of the Director General, Shilpakala Academy or Principal, Arts College. Any Arts College recognised by the Government may also apply for a licence for a higher amount for meeting the requirement of its students and teaching staff;
- (9) Marine diesel engine (one unit only) by any Bangladeshi alongwith spare parts for an amount not exceeding ten per cent of the value of the engine. Applicant shall be required to have the plan and design of the vessel approved by the Inland Water Transport Authority;
- (10) (a) Power tiller (one unit only of standardised makes as mentioned in Annex 31) with attached centrifugal pump ($\frac{1}{2}$ cusec capacity) by any Bangladeshi national alongwith spare parts for an amount not exceeding 10% (ten per cent) of the value of the engine. Application for a licence shall be accompanied by a declaration that the applicant is a genuine farmer stating the acreage of land being farmed by him. The signature on the declaration shall be authenticated by the Manager of the bank through whom licence form is submitted;
- (b) Spare parts and accessories of power tillers and tractors (standardised makes only) by any Bangladeshi national for an amount not exceeding Taka 3,000 (Taka three thousand). Application for a licence shall be accompanied by a certificate from the Chairman, Union Parishad or from the concerned Subdivisional Officer or from the head of the Bangladesh Agriculture Development Corporation or the Bangladesh Krishi Bank of his area to the effect that the applicant is the genuine owner of the power tiller or tractor and that he uses the power tiller or tractor in farming agricultural land;
- (11) Requisites and accessories for games and sports by sports and athletic clubs and associations for Taka 25,000 (Taka twenty-five thousand) to each applicant, provided the following conditions are fulfilled, namely:—
 - (a) the applicant club or association shall be affiliated to the concerned organization as specified in Part 1 of the Schedule to the National Sports Control Board Act, 1974 (LVII of 1974);
 - (b) the applicant club or association of a Metropolitan Area must have active participation in the official tournaments conducted by the concerned organization;
 - (c) the district clubs or associations must have active participation in games like football, hockey, cricket in official league or in any other tournaments conducted by these District Sports Association;
 - (d) the applicant club or association shall submit alongwith their application a certificate in the official letter head of the respective organization certifying the activities of the applicant club or

association and its position. The certificate from the concerned organization shall be signed by the President;

- (12) Laboratory chemicals including chemical re-agent for pathological laboratories for an amount not exceeding Taka 20,000 (Taka twenty thousand) on the recommendation of a Civil Surgeon to the effect that the pathological laboratory is run by a qualified pathologist;
- (13) Electro-medical apparatus and appliances, including X-Ray, E. C. G. equipments and parts and accessories thereof by a registered medical practitioner on the recommendation of a Civil Surgeon or superintendent of a Government hospital. Licence covering the value of only one unit of these machines may be issued. Licence for parts and accessories of these machines may be issued only in case the applicant is in possession of such machine for an amount not exceeding Taka 20,000 (Taka twenty thousand);
- (14) Dental preparation and instruments by registered dental practitioners and registered medical practitioners on the recommendation of a Civil Surgeon or Superintendent of a Government hospital;
- (15) High quality breeding bulls and day old chicks on specific recommendation of the Director of Livestock, 48, Kazi Alauddin Road, Dacca;
- (16) High yielding seeds, grafts and saplings on specific recommendation of the Director of Agriculture (E & M); 14/2, Topkhana Road, Dacca.

35. Procedure of import.—(1) Licence forms for actual users licence, complete in all respects, shall be submitted together with the indent to the respective licensing authority on or before the 31st March, 1982, through a scheduled bank along with a certificate from the bank to the effect that the bank is prepared to open letter of credit in case the applicant is issued with a licence. Provided that no licence shall be required for the import of items mentioned in paragraph 34(1) for an amount not exceeding Taka two thousand for which letter of credit may be opened directly with any scheduled bank or through a registered importer or indenter for books and journals.

(2) Universities, College, Government aided institutions, including Madrasah and Toli, and public libraries shall submit alongwith licence form the recommendation of the Director of Public Instruction or the concerned Deputy Director of Public Instruction. Different departments of Universities shall submit the recommendation of the Chairman of the concerned department duly countersigned by the Vice-Chancellor or the Pro-Vice-Chancellor. Non-Government institutions shall submit the recommendation of the respective Deputy Commissioner. In case of research institution and laboratories the application and the licence form shall be signed by the head of the institution or laboratory as the case may be.

(3) The actual users who obtained licence for any item mentioned in paragraph 34 in any shipping period shall be required to submit a statement showing their import during the last three years and enclose a copy of the bill of lading alongwith the licence form to the respective licensing authority as a proof of utilisation of their past licence.

Note—Commercial importers and industrial consumers holding valid Import Registration Certificate and having entitlement for any of these items shall not be eligible to apply for the same item as actual user.

CHAPTER VII

IMPORT BY SOLE AGENTS

36. **Import of motor parts.**—Garage and servicing stations having sole agency agreement with foreign automobile manufactures and licensed under the Excises and Salt Act, 1944 (I of 1944), may apply for licence for import of spare parts for the makes of automobile for which they hold the sole agency. Application should reach the office of the Chief Controller by 31st March, 1982, along with the particulars of documents mentioned below. Foreign firms shall not be eligible to apply :—

Particulars of documents—

- (a) Name and address of the garage or service station;
- (b) Documentary proof showing that the applicant firm is the owner of the automobile garage or service station;
- (c) Certified copy of the Trading Account for 1980-81 submitted for income-tax assessment or statement of turnover for the year 1980-81 duly certified by a Chartered Accountant;
- (d) Documents showing the annual turnover for the year 1980-81 indicating the approximate daily capacity for servicing of motor vehicles and the number of regular workers on the pay roll;
- (e) Chalan in original showing payment of income-tax for any one assessment year beginning from the year 1977-78;
- (f) Approximate number of motor vehicles in Bangladesh of the make of which they hold sole agency;
- (g) Certified copy of the licence under the Excise Rules, 1944;
- (h) Proof of utilisation of licence received earlier, if any.

37. **Import of engines, pumps, earth moving equipments, etc.**—(1) Sole agents who desire to open letter of credit for import of engines, pumps and spare parts for shallow tube-wells as mentioned in Annex 31 shall submit the following particulars and documents to the Chief Controller and obtain permission before submitting L/C Authorisation Form and L/C Application Form to their respective nominated banks. The last date for submission of such documents to the Chief Controller shall be the 31st March, 1982. No L/C Authorisation Form and L/C Application Form shall be accepted by the bank from any sole agent without permission from the concerned licensing authority.

Particulars of documents—

- (a) Approximate number of each of the agricultural machinery in the country and the number supplied so far by the local agent concerned;
- (b) Photostat copy of the agency agreement;

- (c) Particulars of workshop maintained by them duly supported by the certificate from the Bangladesh Agricultural Development Corporation or the Bangladesh Krishi Bank; and
- (d) Estimated yearly requirement of spare parts giving value and specification thereof.

(2) Sole agents for earth moving equipment may apply for licence to import spare parts. The last date for submission of application for such licence to the Chief Controller shall be the 31st March, 1982 alongwith the documents mentioned below :—

- (a) Approximate number of earth moving equipment in the country and the number supplied so far by the agent concerned;
- (b) Photostat copy of the agency agreement;
- (c) Particulars of workshop maintained by them; and
- (d) Estimated yearly requirement of spare parts giving value and specification thereof.

CHAPTER VIII

IMPORT OF SAMPLES

38. **Import of Samples.**—(1) Importers and indentors, other than importers of drugs and medicines (allopathic), may import, without making any payment in foreign exchange *bona fide* samples of items dealt with by them for an amount not exceeding the aggregate c & f value of Taka 2,000 (Taka two thousand) during 1981-82.

(2) (a) Commercial importers of drugs and medicines (allopathic) may import without making any payment in foreign exchange *bona fide* "physician sample" of permissible items of drugs and medicines (allopathic) for an amount not exceeding the aggregate c & f value of Taka 2,000 (Taka two thousand) during 1981-82.

(b) Sole agents of drugs and medicines (allopathic) may also import without making payment in foreign exchange *bona fide* "physician sample" of their principal for an amount not exceeding 5% (five per cent) of the total value of the licence issued to them, if any, in the year 1980-81 or Taka 2,000 (Taka two thousand), whichever is higher.

(3) (a) Dealers and agents may import advertising materials, brochures, posters, calendars, pamphlets and technical literature related to their trade.

(b) *Bona fide exporters of readymade garments* may import a few samples containing latest design of readymade garments subject to the condition that these do not contain any obscene and objectionable matters as specified in paragraph 5 and the aggregate c & f value does not exceed Taka 3,000 (Taka three thousand) during 1981-82.

(4) Agents of the foreign manufacturers may import new brand of the permissible items without making any payment in foreign exchange for sale in the local market for an amount not exceeding Taka 3,000 (Taka three thousand) during 1981-82 for the purpose of introducing new products to the consumers in Bangladesh.

Note—The import of samples mentioned in this paragraph may be allowed without any import permit if the samples are supplied by the foreign suppliers free of charge and the import is made for promotional purpose. The import of samples shall be made in packing which is distinctly different from regular trade packing and each packing is clearly marked "Samples for promotional purpose and not for sale" except for samples mentioned at sub-para (4) which shall also be packed differently from regular trade packing and each packing shall be marked "samples for promotional purpose" samples at sub-para (4) above may be sold in market.

CHAPTER IX

IMPORT BY INDUSTRIAL CONSUMERS

39. **Industries eligible for licensing.**—(1) Import licence to industrial consumers may be issued during 1981-82 in accordance with the provisions of this Chapter and on such terms and conditions as mentioned in Annex 2.

(2) The permissible items of raw materials and packing materials for different industries are mentioned in List V.

(3) Pharmaceutical industry shall be licensed at 150% of their entitlement for raw materials and packing materials. Industries in priority List I and II as mentioned in Annex 1 shall be licensed @ 100% and 75% respectively of their entitlement for raw materials and packing materials. The details of basis of licensing under cash or aid, loan, barter is given in Annex 3.

(4) All industries of Priority List I and II shall be licensed at 50% of their entitlement for spares.

40. **Date for submission of licence forms by the industrial consumers.**—

(1) For the import of items under cash, industrial consumers are required to submit their licence forms to the respective licensing authority through their nominated banks on or before the 30th November, 1981, for their share of the first half and on or before the 31st May, 1982, for their share of the second-half of 1981-82.

(2) For import of items under aid, loan, credit and barter, the industrial consumers shall submit licence forms and open letter of credit in accordance with the terms and conditions to be notified by the Chief Controller from time to time.

41. **Itemwise breakup of raw material and packing material.**—Licences to the industrial consumers shall be issued by the concerned licensing authority only on the basis of the breakup of raw materials and packing materials as recorded in their Pass Book. In case, the itemwise breakup is not available, the concerned industrial units shall be advised to obtain the same from their sponsoring authority first and licence shall be issued with itemwise breakup of raw materials and packing materials on receipt of the same from their sponsoring authority.

42. **Import of raw material and spare parts on the basis of inter-changibility.**—Industrial consumers shall be allowed to import raw materials against their entitlement for spare parts and *vice versa* but such inter-changibility shall be allowed up to 30% (thirty per cent) of the total value of the licence except for the items mentioned in Annex 13.

43. **Import of raw materials not mentioned in the Pass Book or in the Import Policy Order.**—Industrial units requiring any item of raw material not covered by the items for the industries concerned as mentioned in List V and in the Pass Book of the industrial unit may be allowed to import such raw material item on the specific recommendation from its sponsoring authority provided the item is not banned. If it is necessary to allow the import of any banned item, the sponsoring authority shall obtain prior approval of the Foreign Trade

Division, Ministry of Commerce before sending recommendations to the licensing authority. In case of such import, no *post-facto* recommendation shall be accepted from the sponsoring authority.

44. **Utilisation of licence by an industrial consumer.**—(1) Industrial consumers who were issued with import licences under aid, loan and credit during 1980-81, shall not get any licence in cash during 1981-82 unless they utilised at least 50% of the total value of such licences.

(2) Recognised eligible industrial units shall be licensed at the rate of 50% of their share under cash for raw materials, packing materials and spares during the first half of 1981-82 and licences for the balance share shall issue during the second half of 1981-82.

(3) Goods imported against a licence issued to an industrial consumer is required to be utilised in the industry to which the licence has been issued.

45. **Proof of utilisation of earlier licence.**—The copy of the letter of credit duly countersigned by the Manager of the nominated bank in respect of cash licence issued to the industrial consumers during July—December, 1980 shall be submitted to the concerned licensing authority as a proof of utilisation before issue of the licence for July—December, 1981. Similarly, the same proof of utilisation in respect of cash licences issued to the industrial consumers during January—June, 1981 shall be submitted to the concerned licensing authority before issue of the licence for January—June, 1982 period.

46. **Facility for import beyond entitlement.**—Subject to the provisions of this Chapter and within the overall share of licence under cash, loan, credit and grant worked out on the basis of licensing, industrial consumers shall be free to import any particular permissible item or raw material and packing material up to 50% (fifty per cent) in excess of the entitlement for that item. However, this facility shall not be applicable in case of items listed in Annex 13.

47. **Annual licensing to small industrial units.**—In case, the annual share of licence of a small industrial unit comes to less than Taka 50,000 (Taka fifty thousand), the said industrial unit may obtain licence for their full share of 1981-82 at a time in accordance with the basis of industrial licensing.

48. **Licensing to new industrial units.**—For new industrial units, sponsoring authority shall not recommend cases until at least 50% of their machineries have been installed and the units are ready to go into partial production. Licensing to such new units shall not exceed 30% (thirty per cent) of the value recommended by the sponsoring authority for raw materials and packing materials. Further, new units shall not be entitled to import spare parts.

49. The following sectors of industry shall be issued with licences as per basis of industrial licensing on submission of:—

- (a) A statement showing year-wise production (quantity and value) of their products for the last two financial year duly attested by the respective sponsoring authority;
- (b) A statement showing yearwise actual export performance (quantity and value) during the last two financial year duly attested by the Export Promotion Bureau;
- (c) An undertaking that they will export during 1981-82 at least 15% (fifteen per cent) of their production of 1981-82 duly attested by the sponsoring authority.

Sector of industry :

- (i) Handicraft;
- (ii) Processing, canning and preservation of fish and sea food;
- (iii) Tea blending and packetting;
- (iv) Specialised textiles.

50. The following sectors of industry shall be licensed on submission of the documents as under :—

- (a) yearwise production figure (quantity and value) during the last two financial years;
- (b) yearwise average *ex-factory* price of products for the last two financial years;
- (c) recommendation from the sponsoring authority regarding the amount for which the licence is to be issued on the basis of the actual production during the last two financial years;

Sector of industry :

- (i) Pharmaceutical.
- (ii) Tooth paste.
- (iii) Soap (Mechanised and non-mechanised).
- (iv) Accumulator.
- (v) Agricultural implements.
- (vi) Bicycle and bicycle parts.
- (vii) Bolts, nuts and screws.
- (viii) Centrifugal and turbine pumps.
- (ix) Dry cell battery.
- (x) Electric fan.
- (xi) Electric bulb.
- (xii) Electric switchgear.
- (xiii) Electric motor.
- (xiv) Electric appliances and accessories;
- (xv) G. I. Pipe.
- (xvi) Jute and Textile mill parts.
- (xvii) Locks and padlocks.
- (xviii) Sports goods.
- (xix) Television receiver.

CHAPTER X

IMPORT UNDER WAGE EARNER SCHEME

51. **Items importable under Wage Earner Scheme.**—(1) Importers under Wage Earner Scheme shall be allowed to import the items as indicated below :—

- (a) All items in List I except patent and farinaceous food and drugs and medicines (allopathic);
- (b) All items in Part 'A' of List II except drugs and medicines (allopathic);
- (c) All items in List III except arms and ammunition;
- (d) All items in List IV;
- (e) All industrial raw materials and packing materials as in List V except otherwise specified;
- (f) All items of drugs and medicines (allopathic) mentioned in Annex 7 :

Provided that prior permission of the Chief Controller shall be required in case of import of boilers, coal, raw materials for pharmaceutical industry, lac, shellac, ammonia, gas, M. S. plate, G. P. sheet, nailwire, hops and malt:

Provided further that prior clearance from the sponsoring authority shall be required in case of import of machinery and equipment by all recognised industrial units.

(2) A Bangladeshi national maintaining foreign currency accounts with any bank authorised by the Bangladesh Bank or effecting remittance to Bangladesh in accordance with the procedure laid down by the Bangladesh Bank may import goods specified in sub-paragraph(1).

52. **Application of general restriction.**—Restrictions as mentioned against any item in this Order shall apply in case of import under Wage Earner Scheme.

53. **Procedure of import.**—(1) All import under Wage Earner Scheme shall be made by opening of letter of credit through the nominated bank. However, import of the following items shall also be permissible on "Direct Payment Abroad" basis and on "Documents Against Payment" basis, namely :—

- (i) Pulses, all sorts;
- (ii) Edible oil;
- (iii) Oil seeds;
- (iv) Sugar (refined);
- (v) Machinery;
- (vi) Transport vehicles and vessels (Motor car, truck, bus, microbus, pick-up, motor van, three wheeler, auto rickshaw without body, coaster and barge);
- (vii) Milk food;
- (viii) Salt;
- (ix) Ginger;
- (x) Dry chillies;
- (xi) Onion.

(2) After shipment of goods, the application for import permit shall be submitted to the concerned licensing authority alongwith the following documents, namely:—

- (a) Invoice;
- (b) Copy of letter of credit duly attested by the Manager of the nominated bank in case goods are imported against letter of credit;
- (c) Bill of Lading, air consignment note, foreign postal receipt or Truck receipt; and
- (d) Original copy of the receipted treasury chalan showing payment of import permit fee in accordance with the Licence and Permit Fees Order, 1958.

Note—Goods may be consigned in the name of the Bangladesh nationals or foreign nationals of Bangladesh origin provided that they were *bona fide* residents of Bangladesh before they had left the country.

54. Registration of importers under Wage Earner Scheme.—Importers intending to import goods under Wage Earner Scheme are required to obtain Import Registration Certificate from the respective licensing authority on the production of the following documents, namely:—

- (1) Two original treasury chalans showing payment of Taka 400 and Taka 6 as fees for Import Registration Certificate and Pass Book, respectively, under the head "XLVI—Misc. fees realised under Imports and Exports Control Act, 1950";
- (2) Trade licence from the Municipal Corporation or Municipality or the Chairman, Union Parishad, where there is no Municipality or Municipal Corporation;
- (3) Nationality certificate from any Magistrate of the first class, Class I Government Officer or from any Gazetted Officer in which case the certificate shall have to be countersigned by a Magistrate of the first Class or Class I Government Officer :

Provided that the condition for registration and submission of the required documents mentioned in this paragraph shall not be applicable in the case of import of capital machinery under Wage Earner Scheme for the purpose of setting up industry by newly sanctioned industrial units, where recommendation from the concerned sponsoring authority shall be submitted to the licensing authority for issue of permit with endorsement of exemption from registration.

55. Foreign industrial firms.—Foreign industrial firms engaged in manufacture in Bangladesh and recognised by the sponsoring authority and holding valid Import Registration Certificate may operate under Wage Earner Scheme for import of industrial raw materials and packing materials for use in their own industry and also for import of machinery and equipment and spares for replacement, balancing and modernisation on recommendation from their concerned sponsoring authority.

56. **Foreign commercial firms.**—Foreign commercial firms registered in Bangladesh may be allowed to import permissible items under Wage Earner Scheme subject to prior permission from the Chief Controller on production of the following documents, namely:—

- (i) Photocopy of the valid Import Registration Certificate (Commercial),
- (ii) Original invoice, bill of lading and import permit showing the import of items under Wage Earner Scheme between July-December, 1978 to January—June 1980 shipping periods;
- (iii) Original or photocopy of the G. I. R. Certificate from Income-tax authority indicating that they are regular income-tax assesseees;
- (iv) Certified copy of the last income-tax assessment order; and
- (v) Name of item or items and the total quantity and value of goods they desire to import under Wage Earner Scheme during 1981-82.

57. **Import by Government servants and others.**—The Government servants and employees of the bodies corporate set up by or under any law for the time being in force are allowed to import items mentioned in List IV for their *bona fide* personal use on the recommendation of the Head of the Department or organisation concerned. Such persons are required to obtain prior permission from the Chief Controller before opening of letter of credit.

CHAPTER XI

FACILITIES FOR EXPORTERS AND EXPORT PERFORMANCE LICENCING (XPL)

58. **Export performance licensing system.**—All registered exporters, both commercial and industrial, may be issued with import licence on their actual export performance in accordance with the terms and conditions mentioned in this chapter. Import entitlement to the exporter shall be issued by the Bangladesh Bank in the form of Import Entitlement Certificate on the basis of proceeds realisation certificate or negotiation certificate and other shipping documents submitted to the Bangladesh Bank by the nominated bank of the exporters and such certificates shall be issued in Pound Sterling or in U. S. Dollar, as the exporter may desire. These certificates shall be freely transferable simply by endorsement at the back of Import Entitlement Certificate initially by the exporter duly attested by their banker and subsequently by the holder of Import Entitlement Certificate with his signature duly attested by his banker and their would not be any restriction on the number of times the Certificate could be transferred. The final buyer or the transferee would be entitled to apply for import licence provided he is registered as commercial importer or industrial consumer or importer under Wage Earner Scheme and would be entitled to obtain import licence for item or items which are permissible for import under Wage Earner Scheme and Export Performance Licence. Import licence issued under this system shall not be transferable.

Note—Import licence against the Import Entitlement Certificate shall be issued in the same currency as in the Import Entitlement Certificate and value in Taka shall be indicated within bracket side by side with the value mentioned in Pound Sterling or U. S. Dollar.

59. **Import of capital machinery under export performance licence.**—Licence for import of capital machinery for balancing, modernisation and replacement shall be issued under export performance licensing system to the recognised industrial unit on specific recommendation of the concerned sponsoring authority.

60. **Items eligible for export performance licensing and rates thereof.**—The list of items eligible for export performance licensing and their rates of entitlement at the rate of 60% and 40% are mentioned in Annex 11. These rates of export performance entitlement shall apply to the contracts concluded with the foreign importer on or after the 7th March, 1981.

61. **Documents required for export performance licensing.**—Application for issue of import licence under the export performance licensing system shall be submitted to the respective licensing authority with the following documents; namely:—

- (a) Invoice containing G. R. P. number and date;
- (b) Bill of lading; and
- (c) Import Entitlement Certificate duly endorsed by the last transferer. Import Entitlement Certificate must be submitted to the licensing counter within the validity period of these certificates.

62. **Validity for export performance licence.**—All licences under export performance licensing system shall be issued under cash having the same validity as per other cash licences. Separate licences shall be issued for commercial items, industrial raw and packing materials and machinery and spares.

63. **Advance licence under export performance.**—Licence under export performance licensing system may also be issued in advance to the Readymade Garments and specialised textile industry on the basis of irrevocable letter of credit or firm order to the exporters operating under bonded warehouse system as was done during the year 1980-81. Licences issued under this paragraph shall not be transferable. Readymade garments units operating under bonded warehouse system may also be eligible for Block licence on half-yearly basis on specific recommendation of the Director of Textiles. Specialised textile units may import yarn without any count restriction against advance licence issued under export performance licensing system.

64. **Additional facility for exporter.**—Additional licence to the extent of 50% (fifty per cent) of the original share may be allowed to the export oriented industrial units only on the basis of their export performance. Such applications alongwith the documentary evidence of export and the recommendation of the concerned sponsoring authority shall be submitted to the Chief Controller.

65. **Special licence.**—Special licence for appropriate amounts may be issued to the registered exporters of handicraft, leather products, specialised textiles and readymade garments for the import of craftsman tools, equipments and spares thereof, design books and design samples and raw materials for producing samples on the recommendation of the Export Promotion Bureau.

CHAPTER XII

IMPORT BY PUBLIC SECTOR AGENCIES

66. **Public Sector Agencies.**—(1) (a) Import by Trading Corporation of Bangladesh shall be financed from the allocations given to them by the Government. Trading Corporation of Bangladesh may import the items mentioned in List III and also such other items as may be decided by the Government.

(b) Import of only prime quality M.S. billets shall be permissible and procurement shall be made at the most competitive rate on the basis of at least three quotations. Import of sub-standard quality, job lot or stock lot goods or factory rejects shall not be permissible. Import of M.S. billets shall be subject to pre-shipment inspection through an internationally reputed surveyor. Necessary certificate regarding pre-shipment inspection shall be produced to the customs at the time of the clearance of the goods.

(2) All Corporations established under the Bangladesh Industrial Enterprises (Nationalisation) Order, 1972 (P.O. No. 27 of 1972), shall be required to obtain import licence from the licensing authority for their own import.

(3) Industrial units under the Corporations established under the Bangladesh Industrial Enterprise (Nationalisation) Order, 1972 (P.O. No. 27 of 1972), shall open letter of credit directly through their banks without cover of any import licence to import raw materials and packing materials and spares. They shall import against the allocations given to them by the Government and for such items as approved by the Foreign Trade Division, Ministry of Commerce.

(4) Consumer Supply Company Limited may also import against allocations given to them by the Government for specified items.

(5) Ministries and Government Departments under the respective Ministries may import goods against the allocations given to them by the Ministry of Finance. No import licence or permit shall be required to obtain from the licensing authority for orders of which are placed direct by the Ministry or Department or through the Director, Supply and Inspection.

(6) Public sector agencies may opt to import on cash against delivery (c.a.d.) basis in accordance with the procedure laid down by the Bangladesh Bank.

(7) Guidelines for the import of goods by the Public sector agencies are indicated in Annex 29.

(8) All public sector agencies requiring import licence shall submit the licence forms through their banks to the respective licensing authority on or before 31st May, 1982.

LIST I

Items to be imported by the eligible commercial importers in the private sector and their basis of import.

Sl. No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. Schedule No.	Basis (in Taka) for each importer.	Source.	Remarks.
1	Artificial eye and artificial limb	90.19, II, 1, 2 and 3, 25.23, I	30,000.00	Cash.	
2	Ball, roller and taper bearings	84.62			
3	Tools and workshop equipments including forklift trucks and small sized cranes and hoists; sand paper and emery paper; measuring instruments and precision measuring instruments, screw gauges; callipers; verniers and protectors; square and angle gauges; speed indicators; surface gauges, all types; spirit levels, all types; temperature recording instruments and pyrometers but excluding weighing scales, kodalies (hoes) and electrodes.	25.13, 40.10, 42.04, 59.16, 68.04, 68.06, 69.03, 82.01, to 82.05, 84.11, 84.14, 84.21, I, III and V-1, 84.22, I, III, IV and V, 84.45 to 84.50, 85.05, 85.11, II, 90.16, I, 6 to 10, 90.22, 90.23, III, 90.24, I to IV, 90.27.			(a) Welding Electrodes shall not be permissible for import under description only. (ii) I.T.C. Schedule No. 42.04 shall cover the import of conveyor or transmission belting made of leather when imported separately and welder's gloves made of leather.
4	Machinery, millwork and parts and accessories thereof including chains and endless conveyor; grinding stone, agricultural machinery and	42.04, 59.15, II, 68.13, III, 73.18, 73.21, II, 73.22, 73.27, II, 73.29, III, 73.31, V, 73.34, IV, 73.35, III, 73.37, 82.04, I,	30,000.00 and 50,000.00	Cash Barter	(iii) The following items shall not be permissible for import as tools and workshop equipments: (a) Plastic moulding machine (hand operated); (b) Paint making machine; and (c) Containers manufacturing machine, all types. (f) Import of lathe machine of 4 ft. length shall not be permissible for import.

engines as mentioned in Annex 31 and spare parts thereof.

83-08, III, 84-01 to 84-13, 84-15, III and IV, 84-16, 84-17, II, 84-18, I, 3, II, 3 and III, 84-19, II and III, 84-20, 84-21, IV and V, 84-22, VI and VII, 84-23, 84-24 to 84-40, 84-42 to 84-44, 84-56 to 84-59, 84-63 to 84-65, 85-01, 85-02, 85-08, 85-18, 84-19, 85-24, 85-25, 85-26 to 85-28, 90-26, I, 90-28, 96-01, III and IV.

- (ii) Import of second-hand and reconditioned engine shall not be permissible.
- (iii) Import of induction type synchronous speed electric motor from 1 to 25 H.P. shall not be permissible.
- (iv) Import of huller and huller spare parts shall not be permissible for import as machinery and mill works and spares thereof.
- (v) Import of boiler shall be subject to the production of N.O.C. from the Chief Inspector of Boilers and such N.O.C. shall have to be obtained before opening of L/C.
- (vi) Under ITC Schedule No. 96.01, III and IV brushes used for machinery and steel wire brush for machinery shall be eligible for import.
- (vii) Weighing scales of less than 100 kilos are importable under the generic description of instruments and appliances under Wage Earner Scheme. But if the weighing machine is of a capacity of more than 100 or 500 or 1000 kilos these are known as Weighing Machinery and are importable under the generic description of machinery and millworks.
- (viii) Import of rubber belts of sizes 3" to 6" breadth of any ply and conveyor belt upto 32" breadth shall not be permissible.
- (ix) Under I.T.C. Schedule No. 85-19 only starter shall be permissible for import.

Sl. No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. Schedule No.	Basis (in Taka) for each importer.	Source.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6
5	Non-ferrous metals as mentioned in Annex 15.	Respective ITC Schedule number.	..	..	..
6	Drugs and Medicines (allopathic) as mentioned in Annex 5.	30-02, 30-03, I, II and III, 30-04 and 30-05	40,000-00 and 40,000-00	Cash Bangladesh Hungarian Barter Nos. 7 and 8.	Cosmetic and medicated hair oil shall not be permissible for import against the description of Drugs and Medicines (allopathic).
7	C.I. Sheet (excluding C.I. sheet of 27BWG and above) containing zinc coating of 1.25 oz. per square feet.	73-13, III, 2	40,000-00	10th IDA Commodity Credit.	Only prime quality of the permissible size of C.I. Sheet shall be eligible for import.
8	Cement (grey only), Portland	25-23, I	1,00,000-00 and 1,00,000-00	Cash 10th IDA Commodity Credit.	(i) Cement dealers whose names have already been supplied to all scheduled banks and regional offices of the licensing authority may submit L/C Authorisation Form for import of cement. Copy of dealer-ship licence shall be attached to the L/C Authorisation Form.
9	Domestic sewing machine and parts and accessories thereof.	84-41	30,000-00	Cash	(ii) L/C shall have to be opened in a group or groups.

10	Dry fruits including dates and raisins (Kismish).	08-01, 08-04, II, 1 08-02, 08-06,	...	Cash	40,000-00	(i) Fresh fruits importers shall also be eligible to import this item. (ii) Importers may import fresh fruits upto Taka 10,000 (Taka ten thousand) in each half of 1981-82 alongwith Taky 10,000-00 (Taka ten thousand) for dry fruits.
11	Earthenware and vitreous china wash basins, sinks closets, pipes and fittings thereof.	60-10, II, 73-38, 39-07, II.	II, 73-20 and		..	(i) Longpan, syphon and foot-rest shall not be permissible for import. (ii) Under ITC Schedule No. 73-20 only pipes and fittings of sanitaryware shall be importable.
12	Hardware iron mongery, all sorts, including buckles, bolts and nuts, iron and steel rivets, iron and steel pins and washers, roofing screws, wood screws and hose clip but excluding tools, crown cork, koda-lies (hoes), nail cutter and stationery pins used for office purpose.	73-31, 73-32, I to IV and VIII, 73-34, 73-35, IV, 74-08, 83-02, 83-09, I and III, 83-13, 84-61.		Cash	30,000-00 and 50,000-00	(iii) Under ITC Schedule No. 39-07, II plastic low down cistern shall be importable.
13	Needles, all sorts, n.o.s. including sewing machine needles and hostery needles.	73-33, I and II, 84-41, II, 84-38		Bangladesh-China Barter Nos. 4 and 5.	..	ITC Schedule No. 84-38 shall cover hostery needles only ITC Schedule No. 73-33, I and II shall cover hand sewing needles of iron and steel and ITC Schedule No. 84-41, II shall cover sewing machine needles.

Sl. No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. Schedule No.	Basis (in Taka) for each importer.	Source.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6
14	Electro-medical apparatus and appliances including X-Ray and E.C.G. equipments and parts and accessories thereof.	90.17, I, 90.20	30,000.00	Cash	..
15	Electro-plating polishes and composition and electroplating salt.	28.48, I, 34.05	30,000.00	Cash	Under ITC Schedule No.34.05 only electro-plating polishes shall be permissible for import.
16	Fish hook	97.07, I	30,000.00	Cash	..
17	Gas in cylinder, including nitrous oxide gas but excluding ammonia gas.	27.05 (bis), 27.11, 28.01, 28.04, 29.01 to 29.03.	30,000.00	Cash	Under ITC Schedule Nos.29.01 to 29.03 only gas in cylinder shall be permissible for import.
18	Homeopathic and Bio-chemic medicines including neutral glass phials and sugar of milk but excluding cosmetic and medicated hair oil.	30.03, IV, 3	30,000.00	Cash	Import of glass phials and sugar of milk shall not exceed 10% (ten per cent) and homoso cork shall not exceed 20% (twenty per cent) of the L/C value.
19	Medicinal herbs and crude drugs	09.09, 12.07, II, 13.03, III	30,000.00	Cash	(i) Items not permissible for import are mentioned in Annex 26. (ii) Under ITC Schedule No. 13.03, III only medicinal herbs and crude drugs shall be permissible for import.

(iii) Import of big and small Elachi, jawatri, jaiphal, darchini, cloves, black and white peppers as medicinal herbs and crude drugs shall not exceed 10% (ten per cent) of the L/C value.

30,000.00 Cash

04.02, IV

20 Milk condensed and preserved excluding powdered milk and non-fat dried powdered milk.

21 Office machine and office equipment and parts and accessories thereof excluding dictaphone and tape recorders but including photostat machine and electro-static copiers and stamp pad.

22 Typewriter and parts thereof (new) .. 84.51

23 Duplicating stencil and its accessories (e.g., writing sheet, wheelpen plate or sheet, signature plate or sheet, stylus pens and sets, correcting fluid).

24 Duplicating ink including special type of ink for office machine like franking machine, cheque writing machine, etc.

25 Typewriter ribbon .. 98.08, I, 1

26 Optical instruments, apparatus and appliances and accessories thereof excluding binoculars.

40,000.00 Cash.

(f) Under ITC Schedule No. 90.17 ophthalmic instruments only are permissible for import.

(g) Under ITC Schedule No. 90.12 the following items shall be permissible for import:—

Sl. No.	Description of item.	L.T.C. Schedule No.	Basis (in Taka) for each importer.	Source.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6
					<p>(a) Microscopes used by teachers or for research laboratories;</p> <p>(b) Polarising microscope;</p> <p>(c) Reflecting microscopes;</p> <p>(d) Microscopes with drawing attachment.</p> <p>(e) Trichinoscopes;</p> <p>(f) Microscopes for measuring or checking operations in certain manufacturing processes;</p> <p>(g) Laboratory measuring microscopes;</p> <p>(iii) ITC Schedule No. 90.13, II and III shall cover the import of:—</p> <p>(a) Hand magnifying glass and magnifier;</p> <p>(b) Telescopes; and</p> <p>(c) Kaleidoscopes, other than toy kaleidoscopes.</p> <p><i>Note.</i> Measuring or checking optical instruments appliances or machines which could be classified both in heading Nos. 90.13 and 90.16 are to be classified in heading No. 90.16.</p>

27	Optica frames (finished)	90-03	45,000-00E	Cash	Under ITC Schedule No. 90-03 pincenez lorgnettes, trial clips and trial frames are also permissible for import.
28	Unframed optical lenses and rough blanks for making lenses including gradel and mercury lenses.	90-01, I, 70-18	40,000-00	Cash	Under ITC Schedule No. 70-18 blanks for corrective spectacle lenses is permissible for import.
29	Patent and farinaceous food, all sorts including infant food but excluding— (a) Corn flakes ; and (b) Milk condensed, preserved and powdered including non-fat dried milk.	19-02, 19-05	30,000-00	Cash	Permissible items are mentioned in Annex 4.
30	Painter's materials.	Respective ITC Schedule number.	20,000-00	Cash	
31	Photographic film, plates and paper including sensitised paper and photographical chemicals.	37-01, II, 37-02, III, 37-03, 37-08.	20,000-00	Cash	
32	Prussian blue.	32-07, IV	20,000-00	Bangladesh-Hungary Barter No. 8.	
33	Razor blade: of stainless steel only (above c and f price of 20 poisha per piece).	82-11, I	30,000-00	Cash	
34	Requisites and accessories for games and sports, namely, badminton, basket ball, billiard, cricket, football, golf, hockey, table tennis, tennis, volly-ball, athletics, gymnastics but excluding sports shirts, sports garments and playing cards.	97-04, II and III, 97-06, 39-07, VIII, 2, 64-06, 60-06, II, 42-06.	30,000-00	Cash	(i) Under ITC Schedule No. 60-06 knee-caps and anklets of elastic or rubberised are permissible for import as accessories of football, hockey, etc. (ii) Under ITC Schedule No. 42-06, racket gut or string made of animal intestine is permissible for import as accessories for badminton, tennis and squash.

Sl. No	Description of items.	I.T.C. schedule No.	Basis (in taka) for each importer.	Source.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6
					(iii) Under ITC Schedule No. 39-07, VIII, 2 racket gut or string made of nylon or other synthetic material is permissible for import as accessories for badminton, tennis and squash.
					(iv) Under ITC Schedule No. 64-06 cricket pad and shin guard are permissible for import as accessories of cricket, football, hockey, etc.
35	Rubber contraceptive	40-12, I, 90-17, III, 7	30,000-00	Cash.	..
36	Slate and slate pencil	.. 98-05, II, 98-05, I	30,000-00	Cash.	..
37	Spare parts for T. V.	.. } .. } .. }			..
38	Spare parts for wireless reception instruments including radio transistors parts and dial cord.	85-15, X	45,000-00	Cash.	..

Note.—Detail particulars of barfers and STA shall be announced separately.

LIST II
 Item to be imported under O.G.L. Scheme and their basis of import.

PART A

Sl. No.	Description of item.	I.F.C. Schedule No.	Basis (in Taka) for each importer.	Source.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6
1	(i) Books—Text and standard reference books including technical and scientific books, law and medical books, dictionary and encyclopaedia.	49-01	80,000-00	Cash	(i) Books and journals on (a) literature and linguistics and (b) research publication shall be permissible for import.
	(ii) Maps, charts and geographical globes.	49-05			
	(iii) Journals on scientific, technical, economic, medical and legal subjects, but excluding cinema and film journals.	49-03			
	(iv) Newspapers, weeklies and other periodicals as mentioned in Annex 32.	49-02			
2	Coconut oil	15-07, IX.	30,000-00	Cash.	(iii) Books shall be imported from the country of origin only.
3	(i) Chemicals, all sorts, including soda ash, caustic soda, creosote oil, sodium sulphide and insecticides (mosquito coil also) but excluding pesticides;	15-10, 15-11, 22-08, II, 25-03, 25-11, 25-12, 25-18 to 25-21, 25-26, 25-28, 25-30, 28-01, 28-02, 28-04 to 28-06, 28-08, to 28-10, 28-12 to 28-25, 28-27 to 28-32, 28-35 to 28-40, 28-42 to 28-52, 28-54 to 28-58, 29-01 to 29-16, 29-30, 29-33 to 29-35, 29-37, 29-41, 29-42, 29-45, 38-03, 38-06, 38-08 and 38-11.	20,000-00 and 45,000-00	Cash and Barter.	..
	(ii) Dyes, all sorts including synthetic dyes and dyes for textile printing;	32-05, 32-06			

Sl. No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. Schedule No.	Basis (in Taka) for each importer.	Source.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6
	(iii) Pigments and dry colour	32-07 to 32-09.			
	<p>Note.—Permissible items of pesticides are mentioned in Annex 33. Import of pesticides shall be done by the private sector importers on the specific recommendation of Ministry of Agriculture and Forests.</p>				
	Drugs and medicines (allopathic)	30.02, 30.03, I, II and III, 30-04, 30-05	30,000-00	Cash	Permissible items and conditions for import are mentioned in Annex 16.
	Milk food (in powder form with fat contents) in retail packing.	04.02, II and III, 2	30,000-00	Cash	
	Medical, surgical and dental apparatus and equipments as mentioned in Annex 10.	Respective I.T.C. Schedule number	20,000-00	Cash and	
			20,000-00	Barter.	
7	(i) Scientific instruments, apparatus and appliances as mentioned in Annex 14.	Respective I.T.C. Schedule number			The description of items are generic, import of only such types of those items shall be allowed which are primarily or exclusively used in laboratory or for educational purpose.
	(ii) Drawing and survey instruments and geometry box.	Ditto	20,000-00	Cash	
	(iii) Laboratory glassware, graduated and ungraduated including soda glass, neutral glass, rods and tubes and laboratory chemicals.	Ditto	20,000-00	Barter	
8	Pulses, all sorts (including masoor, moong and chana dal).	07.05, II	1,00,000-00	Cash	

PART 'B'

List of items to be imported by specified importers against L/C Authorisation Form.

Sl. No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. Schedule No.	Basis (in Taka) for each importer.	Source.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4	5	6
16	Engines, pumps, and spare parts of shallow tube-wells and Low-lift pump.	Respective ITC Schedule number	For the amount as recommended by the Ministry of Agriculture and Forests in favour of the local agents.	10th IDA Commodity Credit.	(i) Import shall be made only for standardised makes as mentioned in Annex 31. (ii) Local agents only shall be eligible for import.
17	Raw materials for the manufacture of shallow tube-wells, spares and accessories thereof.	Ditto	.. .. .	Ditto	Importable only by the recognised industrial units of Pump Industry on prior permission from the Chief-Controller of Imports and Exports.
18	Crude Degummed Soyabean Oil (C.D.S.O.).	15.07.1	.. Only the following industrial units shall be allowed to open L/C under cash for the amount for which Ls/C were opened during 1980-81: (a) International Oil Mills, Chittagong. (b) Rahmania Vanaspathi Products Ltd., Chittagong. (c) M. Habib Oil Mills Ltd., Dacca. (d) Omar Oil and Vegetable Products, Dacca. (e) Rabatin Ind. Ltd., Rangpur.	L/C shall be opened after obtaining prior permission from the Chief Controller of Imports and Exports on submission of the copy of Ls/C for Crude Degummed Soyabean Oil opened during 1980-81 duly certified by the manager of the bank.	
19	Oils Seeds (Mustard and rape seeds only).	12.01, X, XI, 1	.. 60,000.00 per pair of Ghany.	Cash	Recognised units under oil mills industry shall only be eligible to import oil seeds.

LIST III

List of items to be imported by the Trading Corporation of Bangladesh and other approved agencies.

Serial No.	Description of items,	I.T.C. No. as per Brussels Nomenclature of 1978 edition.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
(A)	Items to be imported by T.C.B. and private sector importers at the ratio of 30; 70 respectively;		
	(1) Coconut oil	15.07 IX	
	(2) Soda Ash (light), washing soda	28.42	
(B)	Items to be imported by T.C.B. and private sector importers at the ratio of 50; 50 respectively;		
	(1) Milk Food	04.02, II and III, 2	
(C)	Items to be imported by T.C.B. and private sector importers at the ratio of 75; 25 respectively;		
	(1) C.I. Sheet (excluding C.I. Sheet of 27 BWG and above) containing zinc coating of 1.25 oz. per sq. feet.	73.13 III, 2	
	(2) Cement, Portland only (grey)	25.23 I	

Serial No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. Schedule No.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
(D)	Items to be imported by T.C.B. and private sector as specified below;		
	(1) Aluminium ingot/sheet ..	76.01, 76.03 ..	} Item No. 76.03 is only for Aluminium sheet.
	(2) Zinc and lead ingot ..	78.01 .. 79.01	} (a) Import for private sector under barter/grant/credit, etc., by T.C.B. exclusively.
	(3) Pig iron ..	73.01 I ..	} (b) In case of cash imports, 100% by private sector.
	(4) Oil seeds ..	12.01 X & XI	
(E)	Items to be imported exclusively by T.C.B.—		
	(1) Arms and Ammunition ..	93.04, 93.05, 93.07	
	(2) M. S. Billets ..	73.07 I	

LIST IV

Items to be imported under Wage Earner Scheme (WES) and under Export Performance Licence (XPL).

Serial No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. Schedule No.	Remarks.
	2	3	4
1	Accumulators (Storage Battery) and parts thereof ..	85.04	
2	Agarwood including its cuttings ..	12.07, I, 1	
3	Agricultural machineries and implements—		
	(a) Tractors ..	87.01	(i) Imports shall be allowed only of standardised makes as mentioned in Annex 31.
	(b) Power tillers ..	84.24	
	(c) Engines for low lift pumps and shallow tube-well.	84.08	(ii) Import shall be made with prior permission of the CCI&E on the basis of the recommendation of the Ministry of Agriculture.
	(d) Hand sprayers ..	84.21, I	
4	Air conditioner and parts thereof ..	84.12, I	
5	Aluminium scrap ..	76.01, I	
6	Auto rickshaw (three wheeler), without body ..	87.09, II	Fare meters shall be imported by the importers of Dacca and Chittagong.
7	Automatic voltage regulator (voltage stabiliser) ..	90.28, I, 1	
8	Bamboo ..	14.01, II	

Serial No.	Description of item.	L.T.C. Schedule No.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
9	Beteenuts	08.05, III, 1	
10	Butter	04.03	
11	Binocular	90.05	
12	Bi-cycle, complete, without accessories	87.10, I	
13	Bath tubs, all sorts;	69.10, I, 39.07, II,	
	Builders sanitaryware for indoor and parts of such ware of iron and steel;	73.38, II.	
	Glazed and unglazed ceramic tiles;	69.07, I, 69.08, I,	Longpan, syphon and footrest shall not be permissible for import.
	Mosaic materials n.o.s., mosaic chips and powder	68.02, II, 2	
14	(a) Books (fiction)	49.01	(i) Horror comics, obscene and subversive literature, pamphlets, posters, photographs and films shall not be permissible for import;
	(b) Journals and magazines	49.02	
	(c) Secondhand books, journals and periodicals	49.01 and 49.02	(ii) only technical and professional journals and magazines and journals of news value excluding cinema and film journals shall be imported;
			(iii) permissible items of journals and periodicals are mentioned in Annex 32.

(iv) Books shall be imported from the country of origin ;

(v) Import of books and journals shall be subject to the provisions of paragraph 4 of this Order.

15	Cement, Portland (grey), white and coloured	..	25.23, I, II, III	..	
16	Cinematograph films, exposed (in English language without sub-title). Import of films in sub-continental languages with or without sub-title shall not be permissible.	..	37.07, II	..	Import of cinema film shall be subject to censorship rule/code.
17	Coal	..	..	..	27.01
18	(i) Cotton yarn, 21 count and below (single) and 66 counts and above (single).	..	55.05, I, II and IV	..	55.06, II.
	(ii) Blended and mixed yarn, 32 counts and above only	..	56.05	..	
19	Dictaphone	..	..	..	92.11, IV
20	Drugs and medicines (allopathic)	..	..	..	30.02, 30.03, I, II, III, 30.04 and 30.05.
21	Domestic knitting machine and parts thereof	..	84.37, II and 84.38,	..	III
22	Dry cell batteries, all sorts	..	..	..	85.03, I

Permissible items and conditions of import are mentioned in Annex 7.

..

Sl. No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. Schedule No.	Remarks.
23	Edible oil, refined only, including—	3	4
	(a) soyabean oil .. .. .	.. 15.07, I	Import of refined palm oil shall be subject to production of certificates from the health authorities and the chamber of commerce of the exporting country certifying that the consignment of palm oil is fit for human consumption. These certificates shall be submitted to the licensing authority at the time of obtaining permit and also to the custom authority at the time of clearance of goods.
	(b) Palm oil .. .. .	.. 15.07, VIII	
	(c) butter oil .. .. .	.. 15.12, I, I(iii)	
	(d) vanaspathi .. .. .	.. 15.12, II, I(i)	
24	Electric iron and parts thereof .. .. .	.. 85.12, IV and VII	
25	Electric bulb, all sorts, excluding fluorescent tube light but including—	85.20, I and II.	
	(a) auto bulb,		
	(b) mercury bulb with or without choke.		
26	Electric motors including variable speed motors and belts thereof but excluding induction type, synchronous speed electric motor from 1 to 25 h.p.	85.01, II, 40.10	.. Import of rubber belts sizes $\frac{3}{4}$ " to 6" breadth of any ply and conveyor belts upto 32" breadth shall not be permissible.

- 27 Electric ceiling, table and pedestal fan .. 85.06, IV
- 28 Electric accessories including—
 85.19
 (a) bed switch,
 (b) table lamp switch,
 (c) tumbler switch above 15 amp.
 (d) iron connector,
 (e) adapter holder,
 (f) goliath holder,
 (g) electric main switch above 60 amper,
 (h) circuit breaker, all sorts,
 (i) starter, and
 (j) multi-plug.
 but excluding—
 (a) switches, all sorts up to 15 amp.
 (b) holder, all sorts excluding adapter holder,
 goliath holder,
 (c) pendants,
 (d) batten holders,
 (e) plugs,
 (f) sockets of 15 amp., and
 (g) ceiling roses.
- 29 Electric insulating material including insulating tapes 39.07, VI, 1
 and porcelain insulators. 85.25, 85.26
- 30 (a) Feeding bottle made of glass or plastic .. 70.13, 39.07
 (b) Feeding bottle nipples made of rubber .. 40.12, III
- 31 (a) Fountain pen (above c.&f. value of Taka 7.50 and 98.03, I
 upto Taka 35.00 each) and parts thereof.

Serial No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. Schedule No.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
	(b) Fountain pen nibs	98.04	
	(c) ball point pen above c.&f. value of Tk. 4.00 each and refills thereof.	98.03, II	
32	Fountain pen ink	32.13	
33	Fresh fruits and dry fruits including dates	08.01, 08.02, 08.04, II, 1, 08.06	
34	G.I. Pipe of $\frac{1}{2}$ " and $1\frac{1}{2}$ " diameter sizes and fittings thereof.	73.18	
35	Gas operated water heater	84.17, I	
36	Gramophone records	92.12, II, 1	
37	Hair clipper including electric hair clipper	82.13, I, 85.12, III	
38	Helmets, all sorts	65.06, I	
39	Imitation jewellery	71.16	
40	Inter-communication set for office purpose	85.13, I	The sets will be for internal use and not connected with I&T net work.
41	Instruments, apparatus, appliances and parts and accessories thereof, the followings only—		
	(a) weighing scale	84.20	
	(b) industrial thermometer	90.23, II, 2	

(c) fire extinguishers	..	..	84.21, II	
(d) instruments and appliances for quality control of industrial products.	..	..	Only the items mentioned in Annex 30.	
42 Live animals and birds	..	..	01.04, 01.05, 01.06, I	Subject to the prior permission from CCI&E on the basis of the recommendation from Director, Livestock Department.
43 Lifts and parts thereof	..	..	84.22, IV and VII	
44 Locks, all sorts but excluding pad locks upto 2½" size	..	..	83.01	
45 Lubricants	..	..	27.10, VIII, 38.19, III, 5	
46 Machineries and engines (new or re-conditioned)	..	..	84.06, 84.08, 84.16 to 84.19, 84.21, 84.23, to 84.37, 84.56 to 84.59.	Import of Lathe machine of 4 ft. length shall not be permissible.
47 (a) Marble stone and marble stone slabs	..	..	25.15	
(b) Stone boulders and chips	..	..	25.15 to 25.17	
48 Medicinal herbs and crude drugs excluding items mentioned in Annex 26.	..	..	09.09, 12.07, II, 13.03, III	Import of spices—big and small elachi, jawatri, jaiphal, darchini, cloves, black and white pepper as medicinal herbs and crude drugs shall not exceed 10% (ten percent) of the total value.
49 Metal non-ferrous and ferro-alloys	..	..		Permissible and non-permissible items are mentioned in Annex 15.
50 Methylated spirit (denatured)	..	..	22.08	

Serial No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. Schedule No.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
51	Milk food (in powder form with [fat contents] in retail packing.	04.02, II and III, 2	
52	Milk condensed, preserved and powdered including non-fat dried milk powder.	04.02, III, 1 and IV, 1	
53	Motor cycle and motor scooter (two wheelers only)	87.09, I	
54	Motor vehicles—		
	(a) Motor car up to 1300 c.c. (new or reconditioned)	87.02, I	
	(b) Trucks, buses, four wheeled drive vehicles—built up, new, secondhand or re-conditioned—import may also be allowed in CKD form or only engines of these vehicles;	87.02, I and II	
	(c) Motor vans, pick up, micro-bus and ambulance (built up, new, secondhand or re-conditioned).	87.02, I and II	ITC Schedule No. 87.02, I shall cover the import of ambulance only.
55	M. S. Billets	73.07	Subject to the provisions of Sub-paragraph (b) of paragraph 66 under Chapter XII of this Order.
56	M. S. Wire Rod	73.10	
57	Musical instruments and parts thereof	92.01 to 92.07, 92.10	
58	Needles all sorts including sewing needles and hosiery needles.	73.33 I, 84.38, 84.41, II	ITC No. 84.38 shall cover the import of hosiery needles only.
59	Oil seeds	12.01	

60	Onion	07.01, III.	
61	Painters' materials	Permissible items are mentioned in Annex 4.	
62	Photographic instruments and photographic chemicals	90.07, 90.09 37.08, I	
63	Parts and accessories of automotive vehicles including (a) auto-cables L/T and H/T wire, (b) Gasket shellac compound and (c) Gear box.	Respective Nos. of ITC Schedule.	(i) Items which are not permissible for import are mentioned in Annex 19. (ii) Import of Gasket shellac compound shall be subject to prior permission from CCI&E.
64	Parts and accessories of bi-cycle excluding— (a) frame (b) mud-guard, (c) fork, (d) chain stay/back stay, (e) chain cover, (f) bell, (g) carrier, (h) Stand, (i) pedal, and (j) spoke.	87.12, 73.29, I, 84.11, I, 3, 85.09. I, 84.62.	(i) Dynamo light (85.09, I), hand and foot pump (84.11, I, 3) and steel balls of 1/4", 1/8", 5/8", and 3/16" sizes (84.62) shall be permissible as accessories of bi-cycle and parts of bi-cycle. (ii) Under I T C Schedule No. 73, 19, I only bi-cycle chain shall be permissible for import.
65	Power pumps and parts thereof	84.10	Import of induction type synchronous speed, electric motors from I to 25 h.p. shall not be permissible for import as spares separately.
66	Paper, all sorts	48.01, 48.03, 48.07, 48.13, III, 48.15, I and III.	Permissible items of paper mentioned at Annex 23.

Serial No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. Schedule No.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
67	Pressure lamps and parts thereof	83·07, I	..
68	Pulses, all sorts (including misoor, moong and chola d.1).	07·05, II	..
69	P. V. C. floor tiles	39·07, VIII	..
70	Razor blades and razor sets (razor blades of c. & f. value above 20 poishna per piece only).	82·11	..
71	Road rollers	84·09	..
72	Rubber scrap excluding rubber coated canvas and rubber belting scrap.	40·04, I	..
73	Re-rollable steel scraps and used rails certified to be so by any surveyor of international repute.	73·03, II and III, 73·16 (for used rails).	Only recognised re-rolling mill in the private sector shall be eligible to import. Each consignment of teh import shall be subject to pre-shipment inspection through internationally reputed surveyor or and necessary pre-shipment inspection certificates shall have to be submitted to the customs authority at the time of clearance of these goods.

74	Sachharin (in tablet form only)	...	38.19, II, 6	..
75	Sewing thread in bulk only	..	55.06, I	..
76	Servicing and repairing equipments—			
	(a) for automotive vehicles	..	85.09, II, 85.11 and 90.28	..
	(b) for Radio, and	..	..	..
	(c) for television	..	..	..
77	Secondhand clothing excluding—		63.01, I, 1, 2 & 4, 63.01, II, 1, 2 & 4	..
	(a) Secondhand clothing made of 100% cotton;			
	(b) Rags;			
	(c) Secondhand mosquito net;	..		
	(d) Secondhand drapes (screen), all sorts;	..		
	(e) Secondhand vests (ganjee), all sorts;	..		
	(f) Secondhand underwear (ladies or gents);	..		
	(g) Secondhand brassiers.	..		
	but including secondhand blankets and rugs of wool or synthetic wool.			
78	(a) Sheet and plate glass above 6 m.m.	..	70.06, II & III, 70.07, III & IV	..
	(b) Wired glass	..	70.04, 70.06, and 70.07	..
79	Silbatta	..	25.15	..
80	Smokers' requisites, the following only—			
	(a) smoking pipe	..	98.11	..
	(b) pipe tobacco	..	24.02, III, 1	..

All consignments of secondhand clothing shall be accompanied with a certificate from a recognised chamber of commerce of the exporting country certifying that the consignment consists of only the permissible items of secondhand clothing as mentioned in this Order. The said certificate shall be submitted to the licensing authority at the time of obtaining permit and also to the customs authority at the time of clearance of the goods.

Serial No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. Schedule No.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
	(c) cigarette paper in booklet form ..	48.10	..
	(d) cigarette lighter and gas refills thereof ..	98.10, 36.08, I & III	..
81	Sound projectors (16 and 35 m.m.) and other equipment for cinema industry.	98.08, II & III	Import shall be made with the prior permission of CCI&E on the basis of the N.O.C. issued by the Ministry of Information and Broadcasting.
82	Spare parts for earth excavating and grading machines	84.23, VII	..
83	Special type of ink for franking machine, addressograph machine, cheque writing machine and other office machines.	32.13, II	..
84	Spices including— (a) tej patta, (b) dry chillies, and (c) ginger. but excluding— (a) turmeric, (b) coriander seeds, and (c) black cumin seeds.	09.04, 09.06 to 09.08 09.10, I.	..
85	Power Generators	85.01, III	.. Import shall be made after obtaining prior permission from CCI&E on the basis of N.O.C. issued by the Power Development Board, Dacca.

86 Stationery, the following—

Hand and spring operated stapling machine, staple remover, pins, paper pins, erasers, pencil sharpeners, clips, t-gs, eyelets, loose leaf binders, papers punchers, adhesive papers in rolls and strips and adhesive tapes.

48.18, 48.15, II, 73.31, IV, 73.34, III, 74.15, V, 82.03, III, 83.05.

87	Sugar refined only	.. .. .	17.01
88	Salt .. .. .	.. .. .	25.01

89 Refrigerators—

(a)	of household or commercial type	.. .. .	84.15, I and III
(b)	deep freezer	.. .. .	84.15, II
(c)	parts of all the above	.. .. .	84.15, IV
90	(a) Tape and cassette recorder	.. .. .	92.11, IV

(b) New unrecorded magnetic tapes and cassette tape 92.12, I, 6 & 7

91	Telex or teleprinter machine	.. .. .	85.13, I
92	Tin plate, secondary quality .. .. .	.. .. .	73.13, IV, 1
93	Torch or flash light including bulb	.. .. .	85.10, 85.20
94	Tooth brush (above c&f value of Taka 4.00 each only)	.. .. .	96.01, I
95	Television receiving sets and parts accessories thereof	.. .. .	85.15, X

Subject to the issue of NOC by T&T Board.

Serial No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. Schedule No.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
96	Tyres and tubes of— (a) bi-cycle, (b) scooter, (c) motor cycle, (d) motor-vehicle, and (e) tractor.	40.11, I to V	Secondhand and factory reject tyres and tubes shall not be permissible for import.
97	(i) Textile fabrics .. .. .	.. .. .	(i) Permissible items are mentioned in Annex 18.
	(ii) Cut piece and fents of synthetic and mixed textiles only.	Respective I.T.C. Schedule No.	(ii) Textile fabrics (Cotton and synthetic) shall of standard packing in regular and continuous length of 20 yards or above in a 'THAN'
98	Unframed optical lenses and rough blanks for making lenses including gradel and mercury lenses and coloured lenses for making sunglass.	70.18, 90.01, I	
99	Vacuum flasks and re-fills thereof	70.12, I, 98.15, I	
100	(a) Watches and clocks and parts thereof	91.01, 91.02, 91.04, 91.05, 91.07 to 91.09.	
	(b) Watch bracelets made of metal including stainless steel but excluding watch bracelets made of precious metal and engraved with stone, jewels and pearls.	71.16, I	
101	Wood pencil excluding red and blue pencil	98.05, I	
102	Wood and timber	44.03 to 44.05, 44.07, 44.09, 44.13 and 44.14.	

103 Water sterilizer/water filter 84.18,

104 Water Transport vessels—

(a) Oil tankers, coasters, cargo vessels and barges 89.01, III and IV
(new or second-hand).

(b) Tugs and passenger vessels for inland and 89.01, IV, 89.02
coastal water transport;

(c) Old and condemned ship (for scrapping pur- 89.04, I
pose only).

(a) Import shall be allowed only after obtaining prior permission from CCI&E on the basis of the specific recommendation from Ministry of Ports and Shipping and Inland Water Transport.

LIST V

INDUSTRIAL SECTORWISE RAW AND PACKING MATERIALS

A—CHEMICAL GROUP OF INDUSTRY.

(Classification of each item should be the Respective ITC No. based on the new ITC schedule published in "The Bangladesh Gazette, Extraordinary", dated 6-6-1979).

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
1	Abrasive	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Base paper for sand paper. 2. Chemicals. 3. Glue, gum and resin. <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	
2	Agricultural and Industrial Wastes Based Industry (Beef and Sheep casings).	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Chemicals, all sorts, preservatives and fungicides. <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Waterproof packing materials including plastic and polythene coated paper. 	
3	Ayurvedic and Unani Medicines.	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Chemicals including mercury. 2. Spices including Kustari Kusta and Jaffran. 3. Medicinal herbs and crude drugs, excluding items in Annex. 26. 4. Liquid glucose. 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Spices, all sorts and 2. Medicinal herbs and crude drugs are eligible for import under Wage Earner's Scheme only.

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks,
1	2	3	4
		<i>B. Packing materials:</i>	
		1. Glass bottles and phials.	Import Licence for glass bottles and phials will be issued on specific recommendation of the sponsoring authority.
4	Agricultural Chemicals	<i>A. Raw materials:</i>	
		1. Rock phosphate.	
		2. Sulphuric acid.	
		3. Ammonium sulphate.	
		4. Phosphoric acid.	
		5. Menrate of phosphoras.	
		6. Trace element, compounds and chemicals for testing soil, water and fertilizer.	
		<i>B. Packing materials:</i>	
		Nil.	
5	Arts and Crafts	<i>A. Raw materials:</i>	
		1. Painters' materials including artists' colour, canvas, brush, drawing ink and drawing paper.	
		2. Canes and rattons.	
		3. Embroidery thread.	
		<i>B. Packing Materials:</i>	
		Nil.	
6	Alkatra (Bitumenous Black Paints).	<i>A. Raw materials:</i>	
		1. Pitch/Tar	.. Import of tar shall be of the specific gravity of not below 1.165 at 15.5 degree centigrade.
		2. Creosote oil	
		<i>B. Packing materials:</i>	
		Nil.	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
7	Bone Meals Industry	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i> Nil.</p> <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i> Nil.</p>	
8	Bituminised Paper	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Industrial grade Bitumen (Asphalt). <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i> Nil.</p>	
9	Boot Polish Industry	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Wax, all sorts. 2. Wax solvent including turpentine. 3. Oil soluble dyes. 4. Essential oil. 5. Pigments and dry colours. 6. Chemicals including Oleic acid, Nitrobenzene, Emulsifying agents and silicone. <p><i>B. Packing materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Aluminium foil. 	
10	Button Industry (Horn)	<p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Buffalo horns. <p><i>B. Packing materials :</i> Nil.</p>	
11	Button industry (Nylon/Plastic)	<p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Polyester/Acrylic Plastic sheets/blanks. 2. Pigments and dry colours. 3. Chemicals including polishing materials. 4. Resin including meta Acrylate resin. 5. Park essence. 	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
		<i>B. Packing materials :</i>	
		Nil.	
		<i>A. Raw materials :</i>	
12	Brush Industry (other than Tooth Brush).	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Nylon bristle/Fibre/Monofilament. 2. Glue, Gum and Resin. 3. Unwrought plasticsheets rods and tubes. 4. Thermoplastic moulding compound. 5. Iron and steel wire and brush wire. 6. Pigments and dry colours. 	Plastic Sheet shall be allowed on specific recommendation of the Sponsoring authority.
		<i>B. Packing materials :</i>	
		Nil.	
13	Building Bricks and Tiles	<i>A. Raw materials :</i>	
		Nil.	
		<i>B. Packing materials :</i>	
		Nil.	
14	Bitumen Emulsion	<i>A. Raw materials :</i>	
		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Asphalt/Bitumen (Industrial grade). 2. Chemicals. 3. Bentonite Clay. 4. Pigments and dry colours. 5. Fatty acid pitch/tall oil. 6. Caustic soda. 	
		<i>B. Packing materials :</i>	
		Nil.	
15	Baby Food and Invalid Food.	<i>A. Raw materials :</i>	
		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Blended milk powder in bulk packing. 2. Dextrose Monohydrate. 	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
		3. Calcium Glycerophosphate.	
		4. Calciferal Triturate with Tribasic Calcium Phosphate.	
		5. Pybuthrin.	
		<i>B. Packing materials :</i>	
		Nil.	
16	Barley	<i>A. Raw materials :</i>	
		1. Calcium carbonate (powdered chalk).	prepared
		2. Iron metal powder (reduced).	
		3. Barley grain.	
		4. Insecticides (Ethylene dichloride mixture, Gamexane powder, Smoke generator).	
		<i>B. Packing materials :</i>	
		1. Aluminium tagger.	
		2. Glue/Gum Arabic.	
17	Biscuit and Bakery : (A) Mechanised	<i>A. Raw materials :</i>	
		1. Liquid glucose.	(i) Coconut oil,
		2. Baking powder, Hops and Yeasts.	Milk powder in bulk packing and condensed milk are importable under Wage Earners' Scheme.
		3. Starch/Arrowroot/Soya flour.	
		4. Cocoa powder, Coconut powder, Golden syrup, Malt extract and Lecithin.	
		5. Food colour.	(ii) Yeast importable under Wage Earners' Scheme only by the recognised units of Biscuit and Bakery Industries.
		6. Flavour, Essence and Essential oil.	
		7. Chemicals (Sodium bicarbonate, Ammonium bicarbonate, Embanox, Vaniline powder, Proteinase, Acid sodium pyrophosphate, Vitamin/Vitamin mixture).	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
		8. Coconut oil. 9. Milk powder in bulk packing and condensed milk.	
		<i>B. Packing materials :</i>	
		1. Grease proof paper/ Glassine paper. 2. Tin plate. 3. Tin ingot. 4. Paraffin wax.	On specific recommendation of the S/A.
(B) Non-mechanised		<i>A. Raw materials :</i>	
		1. Baking powder, Hops and Yeasts. 2. Chemicals 3. Food colour 4. Flavour and Essence 5. Malt/Chocolate/Cocoa powder. 6. Coconut oil 7. Milk powder in bulk packing and condensed milk.	(i) Coconut oil, milk powder in bulk packing and condensed milk are importable under Wage Earners' Scheme. (ii) Yeast importable under Wage Earners' Scheme only by the recognised units of Biscuit and Bakery Industry.
		<i>B. Packing materials :</i>	
		1. Grease proof paper.	
(C) Bread Industry		<i>A. Raw materials :</i>	
		1. Baking powder, Hops and Yeasts. 2. Coconut oil 3. Milk powder in bulk packing and condensed milk.	(i) Coconut oil milk powder in bulk packing and condensed milk are importable under Wage Earners' Scheme only.
		<i>B. Packing materials :</i>	
		1. Grease proof paper and tissue paper.	(ii) Yeast importable under Wage Earners' Scheme only by the recognised units of Biscuit and Bakery Industry.

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
18	Board Mills	<p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Chemicals (caustic soda, Soda ash, Alum, Bleaching powder.) 2. Dyes and chemicals. Pigments and dry colours. 3. Rosin. 4. Glue and gum. 5. China clay and coating chemicals. 6. Bleached sulphated pulp. <p><i>B. Packing materials :</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	<p>Import Licence for (a) China clay and coating chemicals and (b) Bleached sulphated pulp will be issued on specific recommendation of the sponsoring authority.</p>
19	Block Processing	<p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Zinc and copper sheet for block processing. 2. Graphic film, Plate and Chemicals. 3. Arc lamp. Carbon rod and zenon tube. 4. Glue and gum, Etching powder, Shellack, and Chemicals for block processing. 5. Painters' materials and equipments. <p><i>B. Packing materials :</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	<p>Import Licence for painters' materials and equipments will be issued on specific recommendation of the sponsoring authority.</p>
20	Celluloid Products	<p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Celluloid sheet/Acetate sheet. 2. Polishing materials/lustre. <p><i>B. Packing materials :</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
Chemicals NES:			
21	(A) Sulphuric Acid	<i>A. Raw materials :</i> 1. Sulphur. 2. Vanadium Pentoxide. 3. Calcium Oxide.	
		<i>B. Packing materials :</i> Nil.	
	(B) Alum	<i>A. Raw materials :</i> 1. Bauxite. 2. Sodium Sulphide.	
		<i>B. Packing materials :</i> Nil.	
	(C) Basic Chromirum Sulphate.	<i>A. Raw materials :</i> 1. Chrome Ore. 2. Soda Ash. 3. Calcium Oxide. 4. Dolomite.	
		<i>B. Packing materials :</i> Nil.	
22	Conch-shell Industry ..	<i>A. Raw materials :</i> 1. Conch-shells.	
		<i>B. Packing materials :</i> Nil.	
23	Cosmetics :		
	(A) Bottling of Hair oil	<i>A. Raw materials :</i> 1. Cocoanut oil 2. Chemicals including caustic soda/potash. 3. Essential oils.	(i) Cocoanut oil is importable under Wage Earners' Scheme.
		<i>B. Packing materials :</i>	
		1. Glass bottles and phials with/without caps.	(ii) Import Licence for glass bottles and phials will be issued on specific recommendation of the sponsoring authority only.

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
	(B) Snow, Nail Polish, Shampoo, Shaving Lotion, Cream Powder, etc.	<p>A. <i>Raw materials</i> :</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Coconut oil 2. Chemicals including stearin and caustic soda/potash. 3. Essential oils. 4. Petroleum jelly. 5. Stearin/Wax. 6. Pigments and Colours and Dry Nail lacquers. 7. Coalter dyes. 8. Talc in raw form and unperfumed. <p>B. <i>Packing materials</i> :</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Glass bottles and phials with/without caps. 2. Cream bottles, Shampoo bottles, Snow jars. 3. Collapsible tubes. 	<p>(i) Coconut oil is importable under Wage Earners' Scheme.</p> <p>(ii) Import Licence for glass bottles and phials will be issued on specific recommendation of the sponsoring authority.</p>
24	Candle	<p>A. <i>Raw materials</i> :</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Paraffin wax. <p>B. <i>Packing materials</i> :</p> <p>Nil.</p>	
25	Ceramics other than sanitary wares and tiles.	<p>A. <i>Raw materials</i> :</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. China clay, Ball clay and Fire clay. 2. Chemicals including Aluminium hydroxide. 3. Plaster of Paris. 4. Feldspar. 5. Quartz. 6. Liquid Gold and Platinum. 7. Talc (soap stone), unperfumed. 8. Dolomite. 9. Transfer stamps. 10. Siliminite, Magnesite. 	<p>Import Licence for Aluminium hydroxide refractories will be issued on specific recommendation of the sponsoring authority.</p>

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
		11. Pigments and dry colours. 12. Refractories. B. Packing materials : Nil:	
26	Chocolate and Chewing Gum.	A. Raw materials : 1. Palm Kernal Oil. 2. Cocoa Bean/Powder. 3. Food colour, essence and essential oil. 4. Chemicals. 5. Gum base. 6. Liquid glucose. B. Packing materials : 1. Aluminium foil. 2. Paper and board. Only those items mentioned in Annex 23. 3. Glass jars and lids.	
27	Coffee	A. Raw materials : 1. Roasted ground chichory. 2. Coffee (soluble and Coffee beans). B. Packing materials : 1. Aluminium tagger/tin plate. 2. Paper laminated Aluminium foil.	
28	Confectionery	A. Raw materials : 1. Liquid glucose 2. Chemicals 3. Food colour 4. Essence/Flavour/Essential oil. 5. Cocoa, Chocolate powder, Lecithin, Malt and Golden syrup. 6. Milk powder in bulk packing and condensed milk.	Milk powder and condensed milk are importable under Wage Earner's Scheme.

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
		<i>B. Packing materials:</i>	
		1. Viscose wrapping film. 2. Printed waxed paper in reel: Printed waxed paper in reel backed with Aluminium foil. 3. Satchels/printed polybags.	
29	Catching, Canning and Preservation of Fish and other Sea Foods:		
	(A) Catching of Fish	<i>A. Raw materials:</i>	
		1. Nylon twine. 2. Insulating materials. 3. Nuts and bolts. 4. Manila ropes. 5. Marine Plywood. 6. Fishing float.	
		<i>B. Packing materials:</i>	
		Nil.	
	(B) Fish Canning	<i>A. Raw materials:</i>	
		1. Chemicals.	
		<i>B. Packing materials:</i>	
		1. Lacquered cans.	
	(C) Fish Freezing	<i>A. Raw materials:</i>	
		1. Chemicals. 2. Gas in cylinder (Freon).	
		<i>B. Packing materials:</i>	
		1. Box board/printed cartons and master cartons for export. 2. Polypropylene strapping/bailing hoops. 3. Rubber bands. 4. Paraffin wax.	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
30	Copra Processing	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Copra (inedible) <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	
31	Cigarettes	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Cigarette tobacco for blending. 2. Cigarette paper. 3. Chemicals. 4. Flavouring agents. 5. Glue/adhesives. 6. Maize starch. 7. Ink (not below the c&f price of Tk.18.00 per lb.) 8. Filter tipping paper. <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Aluminium foil. (paper backed). 2. Gold lacquered Aluminium foil (paper backed). 3. Tear-off ribbon. 4. Hinge-lid carton label and inner support. 	
32	Cigar and Cheroots	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Cigarette paper in white/brown colour. 2. Flavour, essence, essential oil for Cigars and Cheroots. 3. Glue and gum. 4. Chemicals for Cigars and Cheroots. <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Art paper, tissue paper and oil paper. 	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
33	Duplicating Ink	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Gas black/carbon black. 2. Glue, gum, resin and synthetic resin. 3. Castor oil/De-hydrated castor oil. 4. Wax, all sorts including Paraffin Wax. 5. Acetone, Amyl acetate, Zylene, 6. Prussian blue. 7. Acid & Chemicals all sorts. <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	
34	Disinfectants, Insecticides including Mosquito Coils:		
	(A) Liquid Formulation	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Pyrethrum Extract. 2. Methyl Salicylate. 3. Basic Insecticides, viz., DDT, BHC, Aldrin, Dieldrin, Malathion. 4. Essential oil. 5. Chemicals. <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	
	(B) Powder Formulation	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Basic Insecticides, viz., DDT, BHC, etc. 2. Soap stone/chalk (in bulk). 3. Essential oil. 4. Methyl Salicylate. <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
	(C) Phenyle	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Creosote oil. 2. Caustic soda. 3. Cryslic Acid. 4. Resin. <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	
	(D) Mosquito Coil	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Pyrethrum. 2. Dyes including Malachite green. 3. Chemicals. 4. Perfumes and essential oil. 5. Binding materials. <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Packing materials on specific recommendation only. 	
	(E) Aerosol Insect Spray	<p><i>A. Raw Materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Synthetic Pyrethrum Concentrate (Esbiol formulated). 2. Arcton Gas. 3. Pressurised Tin Containers with valve, spray and Dust cover. <p><i>B. Packing Materials:</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	
	(F) Liquid Insecticides Spray.	<p><i>A. Raw Materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Synthetic Pyrethrum Concentrate, Esbiol Formulated with Piperonyl butoxide, DDVP. 2. Perfume Lavendar Ls 77. <p><i>B. Packing Materials:</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
35	Distillation of Crude Tar	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Crude Tar. 2. Caustic soda. 3. Kayaphore. <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i> Nil.</p>	
36	Dairy Farming and Dairy Products (Butter and Cheese).	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Flavour and essence. 2. Butter colour. 3. Butter salt and farment. <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Grease proof, glazed paper and tissue paper. 2. Aluminium foil 3. Tin plate 	<p>Import Licence for tin plate will be issued on specific recommendation of the sponsoring authority.</p>
37	Dairy Farming and Dairy Products (Ice-Cream).	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Milk powder in bulk packing. 2. Liquid glucose. 3. Food colour/Fruit powder. 4. Flavour/Essence. 5. Chemicals (Sodium Algenate, Citric acid and Calcium chloride). 6. Gas in cylinder. 7. Cocoa powder/Chocolate powder/Liquid chocolate. <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i> Nil.</p>	<p>(i) Milk powder is importable under Wage Earner's Scheme only.</p> <p>(ii) Import Licence for cocoa powder/chocolate powder will be issued on specific recommendation of the sponsoring authority.</p>
38	Dettol and Ultramarine Blue:		
	(A) Ultramarine Blue	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ultramarine Blue in bulk packing. 	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
		<i>B. Packing materials:</i>	
		1. Gum Arabic.	
	(B) Dettol ..	<i>A. Raw materials:</i>	
		1. Parachlorometaxyleneol.	
		2. Pine Oil.	
		3. Castor Oil.	
		4. Caustic Soda.	
		5. Caramel.	
		6. Iso-Propyl alcohol.	
		<i>B. Packing materials:</i>	
		1. White Glass Dettol Bottles (on specific recommendation of the sponsoring authority).	
39	Enamel Frit	<i>A. Raw materials:</i>	
		1. Titanium dioxide.	
		2. Borax (3) Sodium Nitrate.	
		4. Sodium Silico Flouride/Potassium Silico Flouride.	
		5. Lithium Carbonate.	
		6. Feldspar/Flourspar.	
		7. Mono Ammonium Phosphate/ Potassium Carbonate.	
		8. Cryolite.	
		9. Cobalt Oxide/Nickel Oxide.	
		10. Cadmium sulphate (yellow/orange).	
		11. Selenium.	
		12. Manganese Dioxide.	
		13. Copper Oxide.	
		14. Sodium Aluminate.	
		15. Potassium Chloride.	
		16. China Clay.	
		<i>B. Packing materials.</i>	
		Nil.	
40	Essential Oil	<i>A. Raw materials:</i>	
		1. Aromatic Chemicals	Liquid paraffin shall
		2. Menthol	not be permissi-
		3. Essential Oil (Inter- mediate).	ble for improt
		4. Liquid paraffin	under Wage Earners' Scheme by any- body except by the recognised units under essential oil industry.

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
		<i>B. Packing materials:</i>	
		1. Corks	Import Licence for Glass bottles will be issued on specific recommendation of the sponsoring authority.
		2. Glass bottles	
41	Fountain Pen Industry	<i>A. Raw materials:</i>	
		1. Thermoplastic moulding compound, Celluloid sheet and Acetate sheet and tubes.	(a) Ball point pen refills are importable under Wage Earner's Scheme only as per condition thereof.
		2. Clips, Nibs and band brass sheet.	(b) Import Licence fore metallic caps and rubber-metallic tubes will be issued on specific recommendation of the sponsoring authority.
		3. Ebonite rod/feeder.	
		4. Chemicals/Polishing materials (Lustre).	
		5. Stamping foils	
		6. Metallic caps	
		7. Rubber and metallic tubes.	
		8. Ball point pen refills	
		<i>B. Packing materials:</i>	
		Nil.	
42	Flour Mill	<i>A. Raw materials:</i>	
		Nil.	
		<i>B. Packing materials:</i>	
		Nil.	Spare parts only.
43	Filter Rod	<i>A. Raw materials :</i>	
		1. Acetate tow.	
		2. Plasticizer.	
		3. Filter plug paper.	
		<i>B. Packing materials :</i>	
		Nil.	

Sl. No.	Name of the industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
44	Glycerine	<p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Caustic soda. 2. Ferric chloride. 3. Aluminium sulphate. 4. Activated charcoal. 5. Hydrochloric acid. <p><i>B. Packing materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Lacquered steel drums for glycerine. 	
45	Glass Bangles	<p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Glass stone. 2. Liquid gold. 3. Soda ash. 4. Chemicals. <p><i>B. Packing materials :</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	
46	Globes, Maps and Chart	<p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Offset paper and art paper. 2. Binding cloth. 3. Paints and varnish. <p><i>B. Packing materials :</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	
47A	Hydraulic Brake Oil	<p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Amyl alcohol. 2. Propylene glycol. 3. Other chemicals including Sodium hydroxide. <p><i>B. Packing materials :</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	
48	Hide Glue	<p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Fungicides, disinfecting chemicals including Preventol. 2. Sodium sulphide. 	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4

3. Sodium sulphate.
4. Trisodium Phosphate.
5. Whitening pigments including Lithophone.
6. Carboxymethyl cellulose.

B. Packing materials:

Nil.

49 Hitex Shoe

A. Raw materials.

1. P.V.C. compound.
2. Canvas loostate drill for upper.
3. Loostate drill for insole and counter.
4. Cotton, nylon and kuralon thread.
5. Cotton bias binding.
6. Shoe laces.
7. Stamping foil and silk screening ink.
8. Centrifugal Latex.
9. Aluminium eyelets.
10. S-Ply-110 Venyl.
11. Thread Dynamo-D-White.

B. Packing materials :

Nil.

50 Homoeopathic Medicines *A. Raw materials :*

1. Homoeopathic and Bio-chemic Medicines and raw materials thereof.
2. Chemicals.
3. Purified cane sugar crystals and lactose (milk sugar).

B. Packing materials:

1. Phials and glass bottles including cork.

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
51	Hollow Glasswares including Amber Glass Bottles.	<p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Soda Ash (heavy). 2. Feldspar. 3. Dolomite/Limestone. 4. Chemicals, all sorts, including Borax, Sodium Nitrate, Barytes, Sulphur, Graphites, Arsenic Oxide, Manganese Dioxide, Cobalt Oxide 5. Refractories and moulds. 6. Colouring and Decorating materials. 7. Lubricating Preparations. 8. Spray and brazing welding powder for moulds. <p><i>B. Packing materials :</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	<p>Import Licence for items from Sl. 5 to Sl. 8 will be issued on specific recommendation of the sponsoring authority.</p>
52	Hotel and Motel :		
	(A) Group A (Restaurant and Catering Section).	<p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Spices and Miscellaneous Food Provision including Chinese food materials for Chinese Hotels. 2. Milk food, all sorts, including condensed milk. 3. Cutleries, crockeries and glasswares. <p><i>B. Packing materials :</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	<p>(i) Spices and condensed milk are importable under Wage Earner's Scheme only.</p> <p>(ii) Import Licence for cutleries, crockeries and glasswares will be issued on specific recommendation of the sponsoring authority and prior clearance from CCI&E.</p>

Sl. No. 1	Name of the Industry. 2	Items of raw and packing materials. 3	Remarks. 4
(B)	Group B (non-mechanised Biscuit and Bakery Section).	The items of raw and packing materials are the same as those for non-mechanised Biscuit and Bread industries.	Conditions of import sha'l also be the same as those for non-mechanised Biscuit and Bread industry.
(C)	Group C (Cold Storage section).	<p>A. <i>Raw materials</i> :</p> <p>1. Gas in cylinder.</p> <p>B. <i>Packing materials</i> :</p> <p>Nil.</p>	
(D)	Group D (Dry cleaning and Laundry Section).	<p>A. <i>Raw materials</i> :</p> <p>1. Perchloroethylene. 2. Spot removing agents. 3. Kayaphore-B. 4. Soda ash, R. B. soda and bleaching powder. 5. Deodorant and floor cleaning agents for rooms and floors. 6. Dish washing materials including detergents and cleaning agents.</p> <p>B. <i>Packing materials</i> :</p> <p>1. Brown paper.</p>	
53	Ink, all sorts, except Printing Ink.	<p>A. <i>Raw materials</i> :</p> <p>1. Chemicals including Dextrin. 2. Dyes. 3. Glue, gum and resin.</p> <p>B. <i>Packing materials</i> :</p> <p>1. Glass bottles and phials.</p>	Import License for glass bottles will be issued on specific recommendation of the sponsoring authority.

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
54	Industrial Chemicals	<p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Magnesium metals. 2. Ferrous sulphide. 3. Iodine pure. 4. Hematoxaline. 5. Methylene blue. 6. Aniline blue. 7. Silver nitrate. 8. Barium chloride. 9. Indigo solution. <p><i>B. Packing materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Glass bottles and packing materials. 	Import Licence for glass bottles and packing materials will be issued on specific recommendation of the sponsoring authority.
55.	Industrial Gases :		
	(A) Acetylene	<p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Calcium carbide. 2. Acetone/dimethyl Formamide (DMF). 3. Calcium Chloride. 4. Regental. 5. Agatol/Alpurene. 6. Lime—Keiselguhr mixture. <p><i>B. Packing materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Empty Cylinders on specific recommendation. 	
	(B) Oxygen	<p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Caustic soda. 2. Silica gel. 3. Alumina pellets. 4. Slag wool/Pearlite. 5. Trichloroethylene. <p><i>B. Packing materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Empty cylinders on specific recommendation. 	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks
1	2	3	4
(C)	Carbon Dioxide (conventional type).	<p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Sodium carbonate. 2. Calcium chloride. 3. Potassium carbonate. 4. Lime stone. 5. Charcoal. <p><i>B. Packing materials :</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	
(D)	Carbon Dioxide (BORSIG type).	<p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Potassium permanganate. 2. Monoethanolamine (MEA). 3. Refrigerant. 4. Drying agents including K. C. Drying Pearls. 5. Soda ash. 6. Activated carbon. <p><i>B. Packing materials :</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	
(E)	Nitrous Oxide	<p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ammonium nitrate. 2. Ammonium dihydrogen phosphate. 3. Caustic soda. 4. Potassium permanganate. 5. Alumina pellets. <p><i>B. Packing materials :</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	
56	Issapole/Tussapole	<p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Caustic soda (solid). 2. Tallow. 3. Soda ash (light). 4. Coconut oil. 	Coconut oil shall be importable only under WES.

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	- 2	3	4
		5. Colour and perfumes. 6. Paraffin wax. 7. Lissapole NX/Synper-sonic-NX.	
57	Jute Yarn/Twine.	<i>Raw and Packing material:</i> Nil.	
58	Jute Carpet.	<i>A. Raw Materials:</i> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Dyes. 2. Chemicals. 3. Cotton yarn (10s to 19s counts-single). <i>B. Packing materials :</i> Nil.	
59	Leather Footwear Industry (Mechanised and non-mechanised).	<i>A. Raw materials :</i> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Shoe grindery. 2. Light hand shoe tacks. 3. Polish and composition. 4. Stapling wire. 5. Slugging wire. 6. Screw wire. 7. Stitching wire. 8. Brass and steel rivets. 9. Screw heel nails. 10. Boot protectors. 11. Counter board. 12. Cotton/Nylon/Linen thread. 13. Rubber sheet (not foamed) for sole and heel, Rubber sole and heel and P.V.C. sole. 14. Plastic sheet (not foamed), Crepe Rubber sheet. 15. Rubber solution. 16. Synthetic rubber. 17. P.V.C. Moulding compound. 18. Synthetic resin. 19. Chemicals. 20. Stamping foils. 	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
		21. Emery cloth.	
		22. Buckles.	
		23. Leatherite bindings.	
		24. Elastics.	
		25. Needles.	
		26. Shoe laces including nylon boot laces/Cotton boot laces.	
		27. Toe tuff.	
		28. Shoe lastic cements and pasting.	
		29. Shoe eyelets.	
		30. Clinking dies and cold steel for clinking dies and marking pins for clinking dies.	
		31. Shoe lasts.	Import licence for Rubber sole and heel, and P.V.C. sole will be issued on specific recommendation of the sponsoring authority.
		32. Stainless steel plates.	
		33. Binding agents—VK-314/35 (Chemicals).	
		34. Accelerator (IV).	
		<i>B. Packing materials :</i>	
		Nil.	

60 Leather Goods Industry *A. Raw materials :*

1. Suitcase locks, fittings including bag-frame and zip fastener.
2. Rivets, eyelets and gents' belt buckles.
3. Cotton/Nylon thread.
4. Paste-board/fibre board/plastic sheet.
5. Pigments and dry colour.
6. Venyl, Nylon sheet.
7. Dyes.
8. Chemicals.
9. Synthetic adhesives.
10. Buckles for watch band.
11. Press buttons.
12. Nylon watch band reels.

} Import Licence for the items at Sl. 6 to Sl. 12 will be issued on specific recommendation of the sponsoring authority.

B. Packing materials :

Nil.

Sl. No.	Name of the industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
61	Leather Board	<p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Raw rubber, natural and synthetic latex. 2. Chemicals including dispersing, vulcanising and bleaching agents, anti-oxidants, and stabilizer. 3. Fatliquoring oils including sulphated oils. 4. Synthetic tanning substance. 5. Dyes and pigments. 6. Paraffin wax. 7. China clay. 8. Glue, gum and resing. 9. Soda ash (Light). 10. Aluminium sulphate. 11. Wood pulp. <p><i>B. Packing materials :</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	
62	Light Chemicals	Items of raw materials will depend on finished products of each individual units.	Licensing will be done on specific recommendation of sponsoring authority.
63	Miscellaneous Rubber Products.	<p><i>(A) Dipped Goods (Nipples) .. A. Raw materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Latex. 2. Chemicals including Titanium dioxide, zinc oxide, Lithopone. 3. Stearine (stearic acid) and wax. 4. Carbon black. 5. Pigments and Dry colour. 6. Chalk and clay. 7. Sulphur. <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	

Sl. No.	Name of the industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4

(B) Medical Appliances - A. *Raw materials:*

1. Raw rubber, reclaimed rubber.
2. Synthetic rubber (excluding foam rubber).
3. Chemicals including Titanium dioxide, zinc oxide, Lithopone.
4. Stearine (stearic acid) and wax.
5. Carbon black.
6. Pigments and Dry colour.
7. Chalk and clay.
8. Sulphur.
9. Components.

B. *Packing materials:*

Nil.

(C) Moulded Goods - A. *Raw materials:*

1. Raw rubber, reclaimed rubber.
2. Synthetic rubber (excluding foam rubber)
3. Chemicals including Titanium dioxide, zinc oxide, Lithopone.
4. Stearine (stearic acid) and wax.
5. Carbon black.
6. Pigments and Dry colours.
7. Chalk and Clay.
8. Sulphur.

B. *Packing materials:*

Nil.

64 Metal Polish and Glass Cleaner Industry. A. *Raw materials:*

1. Chalk powder.
2. Chemicals including oleic acid, liquor ammonia, Keiselduhr, Neuburgh powder and stearic acid.

B. *Packing materials:*

1. Cork.

Sl. No.	Name of the industry	Items of raw and packing materials	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
65	Microton Shoes	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. P.V.C. Compound. 2. Antic finish. 3. Transparent lacquer. <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i> Nil.</p>	
66	Mirror	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Sheet/Plate glass of 5 mm or above thickness with a minimum tolerance up to 4.7mm. 2. Chemicals used in mirror industry. 3. Pigments and Dry colour. 4. Electroplating polishes and composition materials. 5. Aluminium sheet/tin plate/hardware. 6. Abrasives 7. Celluloid sheets/acetate sheets. <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i> Nil.</p>	<p>Import Licence for celluloid sheet/acetate sheet will be issued on specific recommendation of the sponsoring authority.</p> <p>Import of sheet and plate glass of 5mm and up to 6mm shall be done only by the recognised industrial units of mirror industry and nobody else.</p>
67	Manufacture of slaked and unslaked lime.	<p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Limestone. <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i> Nil.</p>	
68	Naphthalene Balls and Camphor Tablets.	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Naphthalene crystals. 2. Camphor powder. <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i> Nil.</p>	<p>Importable only by the recognised industrial units of Naphthalene ball industry under wase earner schemes.</p>

Sl. No.	Name of the industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
69	Neutral Glass Ampoules and Test Tubes.	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Neutral glass tubes. 2. Corks. <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	
70	Neutral Glass Tubes and Scientific Glasswares.	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Borax. 2. Feldspar. 3. Soda Ash. 4. Sodium Nitrate. 5. Barium Carbonate. 6. Calcium Flouride. 7. Arsenic oxide. 8. Sodium sulphate. 9. Titanium Dioxide. 10. Cobalt Oxide. 11. Cadmium Sulphide. 12. Flourspar. 13. Selenium Oxide. 14. Sodium silicoflouride. 15. Manganese dioxide. 16. Dolomite. <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	
71	Non-Alcoholic Beverage	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Beverage concentrate (Essence of Beverage). 2. Chemicals for Syrup preparation (Citric acid, Sodium benzoate, Sodium citrate and filter aid). 3. White pad/Carbon pad. 4. Chemicals for water treatment (Ferrous sulphate, Calcium chloride, ortho Toludine solution, Phenolphthalein, methyl orange, Activated carbon, Polishers candles). 	

Sl. No.	Name of the industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
		5. Chemicals for bottles washing (Caustic soda, sodium gluconate).	
		6. Chemicals for plant sanitation and bacteria control (Formalin, Triodine solution).	
		<i>B. Packing materials:</i>	
		1. Glass bottles	Import Licence for glass bottles will be issued on specific recommendation of the sponsoring authority.
		2. Crown cork	
72	Oil Mills	<i>A. Raw materials:</i>	
		Nil.	Spare parts only.
		<i>B. Packing materials:</i>	
		Nil.	
73(A)	Plastic Products Industry	<i>A. Raw materials:</i>	
		1. Thermoplastic Moulding Compound, Plastic sheet rod and tubes.	Import Licence for waste (rejected) cinema film, zari, badla and lumiyarn will be issued on specific recommendation of the sponsoring authority.
		2. Pigments and Dry colour.	
		3. Chemicals	
		4. Celluloid sheet/acetate sheet.	
		5. Stamping foils	
		6. Waste (rejected) Cinema film for bangles (without picture).	
		7. Zari, badla, Lumiyarn (Rolles) for bangles.	
		<i>B. Packing materials:</i>	
		Nil.	
	(B) Feeding Bottle.	Polycarbonate.	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
74	Polythene Films Bags	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Thermoplastic moulding compound (Film grade). 2. Pigments and Dry colour. 3. Synthetic resin including P.V.C. resin. 4. Chemicals. <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	
75	P.V.C. Footwear Industry	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. P. V. C. Compound (Shoe grade). 2. Master batches colour or 1. P. V. C. resin. 2. Chemicals. 3. Pigments and Dry colour. <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	
76	P. V. C. Rigid Pipe	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. P. V. C. compound (Pipe grade). 2. Jointing Cement. 3. Chemicals. 4. Acetone. 5. Pigments and Dry Colour. <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	
77	Pharmaceuticals (Allopathic).	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <p>Items as per Annexure 8 of this order.</p> <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i></p> <p>Items as per Annexure 9 of this order including gelatine capsule.</p>	<p>Spices will be allowed under Wage Earner's Scheme on specific recommendation of the sponsoring authority.</p>

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
78	Pharmaceutical Chemicals (Basic) and Herbal Alkaloids.	<i>A. Raw materials:</i>	Conditions as per Annex 7.
	(A) Pharmaceutical Chemicals (Basic).	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Raw materials for Pharmaceuticals (Allopathic) Chemicals. 2. Chemicals. 3. Metal Bismuth. 	
		<i>B. Packing materials:</i>	
		1. Empty glass bottles	
	(B) Herbal Alkaloids and other items.	<i>A. Raw materials:</i>	
		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Pharmaceutical raw materials including medicinal herbs and crude drugs, and Gum Arabic/Gum Acacia, raw. 2. Spices. 3. Solvents. 4. Chemicals for laboratory use. 5. Paraffin wax. 6. Laboratory glasswares and scientific instruments. 	Spices, all sorts, eligible for import under Wage Earner's Scheme only.
		<i>B. Packing materials:</i>	
		1. Glass bottles and packing materials for Pharmaceuticals.	Condition as per Annex 7.
79	Paint and Varnish including Aluminium Paint and Car Paint:	<i>A. Raw materials:</i>	
	(A) Paint and Varnish	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Pigments and Dry colour. 2. Prussian Blue. 3. Lithopone. 4. Barytes, all sorts. 5. Painters' materials. 	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
		6. Linseed oil, Linseed wood oil, stand oil, Dehydrated castor oil, and Turpentine oil.	
		7. Chemicals.	
		8. Gilsonite including Asphalt, Pitch and tar.	
		9. Glue, gum and resin including synthetic resin.	
		10. Resin.	
		11. Carbon black.	
		12. Chalk/clay.	
		<i>B. Packing materials:</i>	
		Nil.	
	(B) Car Paint	<i>A. Raw materials:</i>	
		1. Nitrocellulose, Nitrocellulose Chips.	
		2. Resin.	
		3. Pigments.	
		4. Solvents (MIBK, MEK, Bu anol, Butyl Acetate, Ethyl Acetate and Sylene).	
		5. Palatinol C.	
		6. Bentone.	
		7. Ethyl Glycol.	
		8. Siliconol.	
		9. Tolual, Mica Fine.	
		10. Genomall.	
		11. Cobalt Drier.	
		12. Lustre (Robin Compound).	
		13. Vegetable Turpentine oil.	
		<i>B. Packing materials:</i>	
		Nil.	
80	Poultry Farming and Poultry Products.	<i>A. Raw materials:</i>	
		1. Parent stock (Day-old chicks).	
		2. Vitamin mix.	
		3. Vitamin A & D.	
		4. Disinfectants, Medicines, Vaccines and Chemicals.	
		5. Amino acid.	
		<i>B. Packing materials:</i>	
		Nil.	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
81	Printing Ink	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Pigments and Dry colour. 2. Coaltar dyes. 3. Solven and dryer for ink. 4. Gas black/Carbon black. 5. Barytes/Blancofix powder. 6. Wood oil, Linseed oil, Castor oil and stand oil. 7. Glue, gum and resin. (including synthetic resin). 8. Chemicals for printing ink. 9. Waxes, all sorts. 10. Gilsonite/Asphalt. 11. Bronze Powder. <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	
82	Processing and canning of Fruits and Vegetables (Fruit Canning).	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Chemicals. 2. Food colour, essence and flavouring agents. 3. China Grass/Agar Agar. 4. Liquid Glucose. 5. Preservatives. <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Containers: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> (a) Filattended can/tin plate. (b) Glass bottles, jars lids. 2. Paraffin wax. 	<p>Import Lincence for container will be issued on specific recommendation of the sponsoring authority.</p>
83	Printing of Polythene Bags	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Screen Printing ink (not below Tk.18 per lb.) 	

Sl. No.	Name of the industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4

2. Silk screen cloth (Nybolt)/ Blotting cloth.
3. Chemicals.
4. Glue, gum and resin.

B. Packing materials:

Nil.

84 Printing and Publishing:

(A) Letter Press Section *A. Raw materials:*

1. Printing ink not below the C&F price of Tk. 18.00. per lb (including thinner varnish dryer, bronze powder and resin printing powder, gold and silver ink powder, anti set-off spray dryer).
2. Paper (permissible items only).
3. Board (permissible items only).
4. Roller composition.
5. Binding materials (stitching wires, P.V.C. coated wire, binding cloth/paper, P.V.C. Sheet).
6. Printing type and printers accessories.
7. Glue/gum.
8. Laminating foil for the units having laminating machine.

Additional Items for different Section.

- (B) Mono-type ..
1. Mono-spool paper.
 2. Type metal/Tin ingot and Antimony ingot.

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4

- (C) Block Processing and Off-set Press.
1. Graphic film, plate and Chemicals.
 2. Chemicals for Block and Off-set Processing including glue, etching powder, nitric acid, Shellac, Gum Arabic, etc.
 3. Zinc, Copper, Aluminium sheets/plates for Block and Off-set processing including bimetal, trimetal and pre-sensitized sheets/plates.
 4. Carbon rod and zenon tubes for Arc Lamp.

- (D) Off-set Press
1. Graphic film, plate and Chemicals.
 2. Chemicals for Off-set processing including glue, gum, etc.
 3. Carbon rod and zenon tube for Arc Lamps.
 4. Aluminium sheet, zinc sheet/plate for Off-set processing including bimetal, trimetal and pre-sensitized sheets/plates.
 5. Painters' materials including drawing equipments.

B. Packing materials :

Nil.

85 Newspaper :

- (A) Newspaper having Letter Press.
- A. Raw materials:*
1. Photographic and graphic film, plates, paper and chemicals (Photographic film and paper up to maximum 20%).
 2. Zinc and copper plates for block processing.

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
		3. Carbon rod and zenon tube for Arc Lamps.	
		4. Printing type, type metal and printers' accessories.	
		5. Chemicals for block processing including etching powder, Gum Arabic, Shellac Nitric acid.	
		6. Mono spool paper for the unit having mone-type machine.	
		7. Printing ink (not below the C&F price of Tk. 8.00 per lb.) and thinner and dryer.	

B. Packing materials:

Nil.

(B) Newspapers having Off-set Press.**A. Raw materials :**

1. Photographic and graphic film, plate, paper and chemicals.
2. Chemicals for Off-set processing.
3. Zinc and Aluminium sheet for off-set processing.
4. Carbon rod and zenon tube for Arc Lamp.
5. Printing type, type metals and printers' accessories.
6. Mono spool paper for the units having mono-type machine.
7. Printing ink (not below C&F price of Tk. 8.00 per lb) . and thinner and dryer.

B. Packing materials:

Nil.

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
86	Paper, Stationery and Book Binding.	A. <i>Raw materials:</i>	
		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Book binding materials (stitching wire, staples, binding cloth/paper, P.V.C. sheet, G.B.C. binding materials, artificial leather paper and marble paper for book binding, file clips with accessories). 2. Card board, Duplex board, File board, straw board of 750 G.S.M. and above. 3. Paper not manufactured locally (Art paper, Glassine paper, Onion skin/Bible/Air mail paper of 22 G.S.M. and below, Drawing paper). 4. Printing ink not below the C&F price of Tk. 18.00 per lb. 5. Stamping foil/Aluminium foil. 6. Glue/Gum. 	Import Licence for printing ink, stamping foil, aluminium foil and glue/gum will be issued on specific recommendation of the sponsoring authority.
		B. <i>Packing materials:</i>	
		Nil.	
87	Printing, Packaging and Paper Converting.	A. <i>Raw materials:</i>	
		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Printing ink (not below the C&F price of Tk. 18.00 per lb.), thinner, dryer, anti-set-off spray dryer, varnishes, Bronze powder and raise printing powder, Flexographic and Rotographic ink. 2. Board, all sorts, not manufactured locally. 3. Paper, all sorts, not manufactured locally. 4. Glue and gum. 	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>5. Book binding materials (stitching wire, staples, P.V.C. coated wire binding cloth/paper, P.V.C. sheet, G.B.C. binding materials, artificial leather paper, marble paper for book binding file clips with components. <li>6. Printing type, type metal and printers' accessories. <li>7. Adhesive tape. <li>8. Chemicals for block and off-set processing including gluc, gum, etching powder, shellac, nitric acid, etc. <li>9. Photographic and graphic film, plate, paper and chemicals including colour film (Photographic film and paper not more than 10% of the item). <li>10. Zinc, copper and aluminium sheet/plate for block and off-set processing including bimetal, trimetal and presensitized sheet, nylon sheets and plates for printing. <li>11. Carbon rod and xenon tubes for Arc Lamp. <li>12. Paraffin wax. <li>13. Laminating foil. <li>14. Printers' materials. <li>15. Semi-chemicals, Fluting and corrugating medium. <li>16. Bitumen (Asphalt) industrial grade. <li>17. Thermoplastic moulding compound (film grade). 	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
		18. Aluminium foil in Zambo reels.	
		19. Stamping foil.	
		20. Coating chemicals and china clay (paper grade).	
		21. Cigarette paper in zambo reels.	
		22. Kraft liner.	
		23. Flock powder.	
		24. Blotting cloth.	
		25. Scotch tape.	
		26. Pigments and Dry colour.	
		27. Ink for carbon paper.	
		28. Polythene film (not above 30 micron thickness).	
		29. Hand made paper.	
		30. Fancy paper.	
		31. Embossed paper.	
		32. Rice paper.	
		33. Coloured off-set paper.	
		34. Carbonising tissue paper (base paper for carbon paper).	

B. Packing materials :

Nil.

88 Paper straw

A. Raw materials :

1. Glue and gum.
2. Printing ink, special type.
3. Paraffin wax.

B. Packing materials :

Nil.

89 Playing Card

A. Raw materials :

1. Card board (black centered) for playing card.
2. Card board for playing card.

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4

3. Printing ink (not below the C&F price of Tk. 18.00 per lb.), thinner, dryer, antiset off-set spray, dryer and varnish.

B. Packing materials :

1. Duplex board.

90 Pencil ..

A. Raw materials :

1. Cedar wood, pencil slates in maximum size up to 8".
2. Pencil lead/raw materials for pencil lead, graphite, clay, wax, stearine, precipitated calcium carbonate (French powder), calcium stearate.
3. Dyes and chemicals, Pigments and Dry colour, cellulose pencil lacquer and thinner.
4. Glue, gum and resin.
5. Tip eraser (rubber).
6. Ferrules (metal cap).
7. Stamping foil.
8. Chemicals for Pencil Industry.
9. Sand paper.

B. Packing materials :

Nil.

91 Parchment Tape ..

A. Raw materials. :

Parchment Paper.

B. Packing materials :

Nil.

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
92	Rubber Footwear	<p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Raw rubber. 2. Reclaim rubber. 3. Synthetic rubber. 4. Chemicals. 5. Pigments and Dry colour. 6. Titanium dioxide. 7. Zinc Oxide. 8. Lithophone. 9. Stearin (Stearic acid) and wax. 10. Carbon black. 11. Shoe grindery. 12. Chalk and Clay. 13. Sulphur. 14. Cotton/Nylon thread. <p><i>B. Packing materials :</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	
93	Retreading of Tyres	<p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <p>(a) For unit having no rubber processing machinery :</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Camel Back. 2. Cushion gum, Thread gum, repair cord fabric. 3. Rubber cement patches, rubber solution. 4. Thread strip. 5. Tyre paint. 6. Air bag. <p>(b) For units having rubber processing machinery :</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Raw rubber. 2. Synthetic rubber. 3. Latex. 4. Carbon black. 5. Stearic acid, stearin and wax. 	<p>Import Licence for thread strip, tyre paint and air bag will be issued on specific recommendation of the sponsoring authority.</p>

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
		6. Zinc Oxide. 7. Chalk and clay. 8. Sulphur powder. 9. Pine tar. 10. Synthetic resin. 11. Chemicals for Rubber Industry. 12. Cushion gum, Thread gum, repair cord fabric. 13. Rubber cement patches, rubber solution. 14. Thread strip.	
		<i>B. Packing materials :</i>	
		Nil.	
94	Resin cloth	<i>A. Raw materials :</i>	
		1. Synthetic resin including P.V.C. resin (Paste grade). 2. Chemicals including DOP, white lead, BC-100, Magnesium carbonate, and Light Calcium carbonate. 3. Titanium dioxide. 4. Activated Calcium carbonate. 5. Zinc Oxide. 6. Atearic acid. 7. Pigments and Dry Colour. 8. Carbon black. 9. China clay.	
		<i>B. Packing materials :</i>	
		Nil.	
95	Roofing Felt and Leak-Stop (Water-proofing and Leak-stop Compound).	<i>A. Raw materials :</i>	
		1. Asphalt. 2. Roofing felt.	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
		3. Chalk powder. 4. Linseed Oil. 5. Synthetic resin. 6. Pigments.	
		<i>B. Packing materials :</i> Nil.	
96	Rose Water	<i>A. Raw materials :</i> 1. Essential Oil. 2. Aromatic Chemicals. 3. Essence. <i>B. Packing materials :</i> 1. Oil paper. 2. Cork.	
97	Refractories	<i>A. Raw materials :</i> 1. Bauxite. 2. Soda Ash. 3. Resin. 4. Pigments and Dry Colours. 5. Feldspar. 6. Kayanite. <i>B. Packing materials :</i> Nil.	
98	Refining of Edible Oil.	<i>A. Raw materials :</i> 1. Activated carbon. 2. Bleaching earth/Fuller's earth. 3. Caustic soda. 4. Citric acid. 5. Filter aid. 6. Crude soyabean oil/ crude sunflower oil. <i>B. Packing materials :</i> 1. Tin plate. 2. Tin ingot and G. I. Wire.	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
99	Rice Mill	.. A. Raw materials : Nil. B. Packing materials : Nil.	Spare Parts only.
100	Refining of Edible Salt	A. Raw materials : 1. Alum. B. Packing materials : Nil.	
101	Rigid P.V.C. Granules ..	A. Raw materials : 1. P.V.C. Resin. 2. Chemicals : Plastisizer DOP, Stearic acid, Stabilizer, Ba. Ca. Stab., Chealator Stb., Exposy liquid Stb., Solid Lead Stb., Fil- lers Calcium Car- bonate. 3. Pigments.	
102	Rubber Soles.	A. Raw materials: 1. Raw Rubber. 2. Synthetic Rubber. 3. Pigments & Dry Colours. 4. Chalk & Clay. 5. Titanium Di-oxide. 6. Zinc Oxide. 7. Stearic Acid. 8. Carbon Black. 9. Sulphur. 10. Chemicals. 11. Crumb. B. Packing materials: Nil.	
103	Soap :	A. Raw materials :	
	(A) Toilet Soap	.. 1. Tallow. 2. Palm oil with Free Fatty Acid content above 1%	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.	
1	2	3	4	
		3. Coconut oil with Free Fatty Acid content not less than 1% or Palm Kernel oil.	(i) Import Licence for palm oil, palm Kernel oil and items from Sl. Nos. 7 to 13 will be issued on specific recommendation of the sponsoring authority.	
		4. Caustic soda/Caustic potash.		
		5. Perfumes, essences, essential oils including mixtures of odouriferous substances.		
		6. Aromatic chemicals including chemicals N.E.S. and Fatty acid.		(ii) Import of liquid paraffin shall be permissible only by the unit manufacturing transparent glycerin toilet soap both under normal licence and under Wage Earners' Scheme. Nobody else shall be allowed to import this item.
		7. Dyes, Pigments and Dry colour including Titanium dioxide.		
		8. Rosin and castor oil.		
		9. Bleaching earth.		
		10. Activated earth.		
		11. Filter cloth.		
		12. Glue, gum and resin.		
		13. Wax, Stearing, Petroleum Jelly and Liquid paraffin.		
		14. Magnesium sulphate, Sodium sulphate, sodium silicate (neutral).		

B. Packing materials :

1. Glassine paper.

(B) Washing and Household Soap. *A. Raw materials :*

1. Tallow.
2. Palm oil with Free Fatty Acid content above 1%

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
		3. Coconut oil with Free Fatty Acid content not less than 1% or Palm Kernel oil. 4. Caustic soda. 5. Perfumes, essences, essential oils and aromatic chemicals. 6. Rosin.	
		<i>B. Packing materials:</i>	
		1. Glassine Paper.	
104	Safety Matches	<i>A. Raw materials:</i>	
		1. Potassium Chlorate. 2. Sulphur powder. 3. Bichromate of potash. 4. Manganese dioxide. 5. Antimony sulphide. 6. Phosphorus. 7. Copper sulphate. 8. Litharge. 9. Powdered glass. 10. Red oxide. 11. Plaster of paris. 12. Carbon black. 13. Paraffin wax. 14. Infusorial earth. 15. Rosin. 16. Glue/gelatine.	
		<i>B. Packing materials:</i>	
		Nil.	
105	Straw Board, Tubes for Jute Mills (Mill furnishing).	<i>A. Raw materials:</i>	
		1. Straw board in reels. (750 G.S.M. and above).	
		<i>B. Packing materials:</i>	
		Nil.	
106	Sodium Silicate	<i>A. Raw materials:</i>	
		1. Soda ash (Heavy) 2. Bleaching powder 3. Refractories.	Import Licence for refractories will be issued on specific recommendation of the sponsoring authority.
		<i>B. Packing materials:</i>	
		Nil.	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
107	Slate and Slate pencil	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Slate stone. 2. Chemicals. 3. Chalk powder. 4. Carbon black. 5. Pigments. 6. M.S. Sheet. <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	<p>Import Licence for M.S. Sheet will be issued on specific recommendation of the sponsoring authority.</p>
108	Semi-mechanised Printing and Packaging.	<p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Duplex board and card board (card board up to 30% of the entitlement) 2. Binding materials (stitching wire, staples, binding paper/cloth, marble paper and plastic sheet. 3. Paper (Art paper, tissue paper, manifold paper and band paper). 4. Printing type. 5. Printing ink (not below the C&F price of Tk. 18.00 per lb). 6. Adhesive tape. 7. Aluminium foil. 8. Wax. 9. Block processing materials. <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	<p>Import Licence for printing types, printing ink, adhesive tape, Aluminium foil, wax, block processing materials will be issued on specific recommendation of the sponsoring authority.</p>
109	School Chalk	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Chalk powder (in bulk). 2. Plaster of Paris. 3. Gum Arabic. 4. Pigments and Dry colour. <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
110	Shatti Food	<p><i>A. Raw materials.</i></p> <p>1. Chemicals.</p> <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i> Nil.</p>	
111	Solvent Extraction of Edible Oil.	<p><i>A. Raw materials.</i></p> <p>1. Solvent (Hexano).</p> <p><i>B. Packing materials.</i> Nil.</p>	
112	Spices Processing	<p><i>A. Raw materials.</i></p> <p>1. Spices.</p> <p><i>B. Packing materials.</i> Nil.</p>	Spices importable under Wage Earner's Scheme only.
113	Sensitized Paper	<p><i>A. Raw materials.</i></p> <p>1. Base paper for sensitized paper including tracing base paper.</p> <p>2. Chemicals for Ferro-ammonia sensitised paper.</p> <p><i>B. Packing materials.</i> Nil.</p>	
114	Starch	<p><i>A. Raw materials.</i></p> <p>1. Chemicals.</p> <p><i>B. Packing materials.</i></p>	
115	Stencil Paper	<p>Items will be recommended by the sponsoring authority.</p> <p><i>A. Raw materials.</i></p> <p>1. Stencil Tissue Paper.</p> <p>2. Backing sheets.</p> <p>3. Rotogravure Ink.</p> <p>4. Flexographic Ink.</p> <p>5. Adhesives.</p> <p>6. Rotogravure Ink Solvent.</p> <p><i>B. Packing Materials.</i> Nil.</p>	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4

116 Tanning Industry:

(A) Finished Chrome Leather.

A. Raw materials.

(a) Chemicals:

1. Sodium sulphide.
2. Sodium Hydrosulphide.
3. Sodium Thiosulphate.
4. Sodium Bicarbonate/Soda Ash.
5. Sodium bisulphite.
6. Chrome tanning salt.
7. Imprepell Co.
8. Ammonium Chloride.
9. Calcium formate.
10. Formic acid.
11. Formaledehyde.
12. Boric acid.
13. Chemicals, N.E.S.

(b) Dyeing and Tanning Substances:

1. Wetting agents including Teepol, Malasical, Decaltas-N.S.
2. Bates.
3. Vegetable tanning materials.
4. Syntans.
5. Fatiquering oils including sulphated oils.
6. Dyes.

(c) Pigments and finishes.

B. Packing materials :

Nil.

(B) Vegetable Tanned Leather.

A. Raw materials.

(a) Chemicals :

1. Sodium sulphide.
2. Sodium hydrosulphide.
3. Sodium bisulphite.
4. Ammonium Chloride.
5. Boric acid.
6. Oxalic acid.
7. Chemicals—N.E.S.

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
		(b) Dyeing and tanning substances :	
		1. Wetting agents including Teepol, malasical, Decaltas N.S. 2. Syntans. 3. Oils including sulphated oils.	
		<i>B. Packing materials:</i>	
		Nil.	
	(C) Industrial Leather	<i>A. Raw materials:</i>	
		(a) Chemicals :	
		1. Sodium sulphide. 2. Sodium hydrosulphide. 3. Sodium thiosulphate. 4. Sodium bicarbonate/soda ash. 5. Ammonium chloride. 6. Chrome tanning salts. 7. Chemicals, N.E.S.	
		(b) Dyeing and tanning substances :	
		1. Wetting agents including Teepol, Malasical, Decaltas N.S. 2. Vegetable tanning materials. 3. Bates. 4. Oils including sulphated oils.	
		(c) Other items :	
		1. Tallow. 2. French Chalk. 3. Stearin and waxes. 4. Copper rivets and Washers.	
		<i>B. Packing materials ;</i>	
		Nil	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4

117 Tyres and Tubes :

(A) Cycle Tyres

.. A. Raw materials:

1. Raw rubber and synthetic rubber (Synthetic rubber up to a maximum of 10%).
2. Tyre cord fabric including Nylon tyre cord.
3. Chemicals for Rubber Industry including Zinc oxide, Fatty acid (stearic acid), Chalk and Clay.
4. Beadwire.
5. Sulphur powder including double refined sulphur powder.
6. Pine Tar.
7. Stearin and Wax.
8. Synthetic rosin and rosin.
9. Carbon black.
10. Pigments and Dry Colours including Titanium dioxide and Lithopone.

B. Packing materials :

Nil.

(B) Cycle Tubes

A. Raw materials :

1. Raw rubber and synthetic rubber (synthetic rubber up to a maximum of 10%).
2. Chemicals for Rubber Industry including Zinc oxide, Fatty acid (stearic acid).
3. Sulphur powder including double refined sulphur powder.
4. Pine tar.

Sl. No. 1	Name of the Industry. 2	Items of raw and packing materials. 3	Remarks. 4
		5. Pigments and Dry Colours including Titanium dioxide. 6. Valve and core for cycle tubes.	
		<i>B. Packing materials:</i> Nil.	
	(C) Scooter Tyres and Tubes.	<i>A. Raw materials :</i> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Raw rubber and synthetic rubber (synthetic rubber up to a maximum of 10%). 2. Tyre cord fabric including Nylon tyre cord. 3. Chemicals for Rubber Industry including Zinc oxide, Fatty acid (stearic acid), Chalk and Clay. 4. Sulphur powder including double refined sulphur powder. 5. Bead-wire. 6. Pine tar. 7. Stearin and waxes. 8. Carbon black. 9. Synthetic resin/rosin. 10. Pigments and Dry Colours including Titanium dioxide and Lithopone. 11. Valve and core for Scooter tubes. 	
118	Tooth Brush	<i>A. Raw materials :</i> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Thermoplastic moulding compound. 2. Nickel, silver wire. 3. Nylon monofilament/lustre. 4. Stamping foil. 5. Dyes. 	
		<i>B. Packing materials :</i> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Polystyrene. 	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
119	Tooth Paste	.. A. Raw materials :	
		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Chemicals including Calcium Carbonate, Nipagin M Sodium, Nipazol M Sodium, Sorbitol and Aerosil. 2. Essential Oils, Flavours, Chlorophyll and Dry colours. 3. Menthol, Saccharin, Liquid Paraffin, Sodium Lauryl sulphate. 4. Glue, Gum, Resin including Carboxy Methyl Cellulose. 	Saccharin shall be importable only under WES.
		<i>Packing materials :</i>	
		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Aluminium Collapsible Tubes (Printed). 	
120	Tarabatti and Fireworks	A. Raw materials :	
		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Copper coated steel-wire, G. I. wire, steel powder, iron powder. 2. Aluminium and pyro-aluminium powder, magnesium ribbon/powder/wire. 3. Chemicals including potassium chlorate and Barium nitrate. 4. Glue, gum, resin. 5. Dextrin. 6. Paraffin wax. 	
		<i>B. Packing materials :</i>	
		Nil.	
121.	Tooth Powder	.. A. Raw materials :	
		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Chalk powder (in bulk). 2. Thymol. 3. Menthol. 4. Camphor. 	
		<i>B. Packing materials :</i>	
		Nil.	

Sl. No. 1	Name of the Industry. 2	Items of raw and packing materials. 3	Remarks. 4
122	Textile and Jute Auxilliary Chemicals (Synperonic-N).	<p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Nonylphenol Ethoxylate NX. 2. Sodium Hydroxide. <p><i>B. Packing materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1, 5-Litre Plastic Jerry-can. 	
123	Tea-Chest and Plywood	<p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Tin plate (secondary quality and Waste quality). 2. Tissue Paper. 3. Baling hoops. 4. Glue, gum, resin and hardener (for commercial plywood manufacturer only). <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i></p> <p style="text-align: center;">Nil.</p>	
124	Tea Estate (Plantation and Processing)	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Insecticides, Pesticides, Agricultural chemicals. 2. Sprayer and spare parts for sprayers. 3. Herbicides (Gammaxone and Ferroxone). 4. Agricultural implements and tools including pruning knives. 5. Fire-bricks with alumina content above 40%. <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Aluminium foil, paper backed. 	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
125	Tea blending and Packaging.	<p>A. <i>Raw materials</i> :</p> <p>Nil.</p>	<p>Duplex board and printing ink will be allowed to the units having their own printing and packaging section.</p>
		<p>B. <i>Packing materials</i> :</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Duplex board. 2. Glassine paper. 3. Glue and gum. 4. Staple wire. 5. Filter Paper for tea bags. 6. Thermoplastic moulding compound (film grade). 7. Printing ink (not below the C&F price of Tk. 18.00 per lb. 8. Cold rolled baling hoops. 	
126	<p>Type-Writer Ribbon and Carbon Paper :</p> <p>(A) Carbon Paper</p>	<p>A. <i>Raw materials</i> :</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Carbonising tissue paper (base paper for carbon paper). 2. Turb oil. 3. Olic acid. 4. Petroleum Jelly. 5. Waxes ; <ol style="list-style-type: none"> (a) Carnauba wax. (b) Monoton wax. (c) Bees wax. (d) Paraffin wax. 6. Pigments and Dry Colours : <ol style="list-style-type: none"> (a) Mallori blue. (b) Phenol blue (c) Victoria blue. (d) Mythyl blue. 7. Carbon black. 8. Ink for carbon paper. 9. Wax black ink for carbon paper. 10. Flexographic ink. 11. Special Printing ink (not below the C&F price of Tk. 18.00 per lb.). 	
		<p>B. <i>Packing materials</i> :</p> <p>Nil.</p>	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks,
1	2	3	4

(B) Type-Writer Ribbon A. *Raw materials:*

1. Uninked type-writer ribbon (Cotton banding and Nylon banding).
2. Turb oil.
3. Olic acid.
4. Nigrosine.
5. Waxoline.
6. Lithofast scarlet.
7. Carbon black.
8. Ink for type-writer ribbon.
9. Type-writer ribbon cloth.
10. Coaltar dyes.
11. Chemicals.

B. *Packing materials:*

1. Aluminium foil, paper backed including printed aluminium foil.

127 Type Foundry ..

Raw materials:

1. Printing type Metal.
or
Lead Ingot.
2. Antimony Ingot.
3. Tin Ingot.

B. *Packing materials:*

Nil.

128 Vegetable Ghee ..

A. *Raw materials:*

1. Crude soyabean oil.
2. Fuller's earth/Bleaching earth.
3. Activated carbon.
4. Caustic soda.
5. Filter aid including Hyflosuper cell.
6. Citric acid.
7. Nickel catalyst.
8. Anti-oxidant.
9. Vitamin A and D.
10. Butter essence/Flavour.
11. Caustic Potash.

Sl. No.	Name of Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
		<i>B. Packing materials :</i>	
		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Tin Plate. 2. Tin ingot/G.I. wire. 	
129.	Weedicide (Gramoxone).	<i>A. Raw materials:</i>	
		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Dymethyl Dipyridylumion. 2. Lissapole-NX. 3. LS-4392. 4. Silicolapse-5000. 	
		<i>Packing materials:</i>	
		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. 5-Litre Plastic Jerrycan. 	
130	Zarda ..	<i>A. Raw materials :</i>	
		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Food colour, flavour, essence, essential oil and chemicals. 2. Spices and Safron. 3. Gum acasia. 	
		Spices importable under Wage Earners' Scheme only.	
		<i>B. Packing materials :</i>	
		Nil.	

B. ENGINEERING GROUP OF INDUSTRY

(Classification of each should be the Respective I.T.C. No. based on the new I.T.C. Schedule published in "The Bangladesh Gazette, Extraordinary", dated 6-6-1979).

Sl. No.	Name of Industrial Sector.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
1	Accumulator	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Lead, Antimony and/or Antimonial Lead. 2. Lead oxide (grey)/Red lead/litherage. 3. Carbon Black 4. Barium Sulphate 5. Cork Dust 6. Sealing Compound 7. Indulin-C 8. Container and lids 9. Separators <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Packing material.</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Transfer label 	
2	Automobile servicing and repairing.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Tools and Workshop equipments. This item will cover Box Wrench, Dull Wrench, Sly Wrench, Filter, Screw Driver, Chisel, Hammer, Hand drill, Emery paper, Water paper, Hand grinder, Vice, File, Micrometer, Compass, Band, Saws, Cylinder, Boring machine, etc. 2. Ball Roller and Taper Bearing, Brake Lining set, Painters' Materials, Spark plug, C. B. Point Cork sheet, Clutch Lining sheet, Condenser, High Tension Wire, Rubber Buckets, Gasket/kit, Filter elements, Piston Ring set, Oil Seals, Suspension Joint Kit, Rubber Bushes. 3. Special paint, Painting materials, Brake Fluid. 	<p>Tools and Workshop equipments shall not be permissible for import under Wage Earners' Scheme except by the recognised units under this Industry.</p> <p>Ball bearing shall not be permissible for import under Wage Earners' Scheme except by the recognised units under this Industry.</p>

Sl. No.	Name of Industrial Sector.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
		<p><i>Packing materials:</i> Nil.</p> <p>B. (Fully Mechanised).</p> <p>Items of raw materials, etc. as recommended by DGI.</p> <p><i>Packing materials.</i></p> <p><i>A. Auto Rickshaw Body Building.</i></p>	
3	Auto-Rickshaw body building, repairing and servicing.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. G.P. Sheet 2. Aluminium Sheet 3. Plastic Sheet 	
		<p><i>Packing materials:</i> Nil.</p>	
4	Aluminium collapsible tubes.	<p><i>Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Aluminium slug. 2. Enamel paint (special quality). 3. Synthetic lacquer. 4. Printing ink (above c&f value Taka 18'00 per lb.). 5. Thinner. <p><i>Packing materials:</i> Nil.</p>	
		<p><i>B. Auto Rickshaw Repairing and Servicing.</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ball Bearing, Brake lining, etc. 2. Spare plug, C.B. Point, Cork sheet. 3. Condenser, Oil sheet, Piston Ring set and Brake fluid. 	
5	Aluminium Utensils.	<p><i>A. Aluminium Utensils.</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Aluminium Ingot/Circle. 2. Aluminium Flats, Strips, Rods, Rivets, Wire, Caustic Soda, Nitric Acid, Ammonia Chloride. 3. Tools and Workshop equipments. 	<p>Tools and Workshop equipments shall not be permissible for import under Wage Earners' Scheme except by the recognised units under this industry.</p>
		<p><i>Packing materials:</i> Nil.</p>	

Sl. No.	Name of Industrial sector.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
	<i>B. Anodising of Aluminium Utensils.</i>		
	1.	Phosphoric Acid	
	2.	Dyes and Electroplating Polishes, composition and salts.	
	3.	Tools and Workshop equipments.	Tools and Workshop equipments shall not be permissible for import under Wage Earners' Scheme except by the recognised units under this industry.
	<i>Packing materials:</i>		
	Nil		
	<i>C. Aluminium Tea Trolley and Tray.</i>		
	1.	Aluminium Section	
	2.	Aluminium Impressed Sheet	
	3.	Dyes and Electroplating Polishes, composition and Salts.	
	4.	Phosphoric Acid	
	5.	Tools and Workshop equipments.	Tools and Workshop equipments shall not be permissible for import under the Wage Earners' Scheme except by the recognised units under this industry.
	<i>Packing materials:</i>		
	Nil		
	<i>D. Aluminium Domestic Fittings.</i>		
	1.	Aluminium Section	
	2.	Phosphoric Acid	
	3.	Tools and Workshop equipments.	Tools and Workshop equipments shall not be permissible for import under Wage Earners' Scheme except by the recognised units under this industry.

Sl. No. 1	Name of Industrial Sector. 2	Items of raw materials and packing materials. 3	Remarks. 4
		E. <i>Aluminium doors and windows.</i>	
		<i>Raw materials:</i>	
		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Aluminium section. 2. Accessories and fittings these will include closure sets, lock sets, hinges, handle, stoppers, auto closure, rollers, (Plastic), neoprene, weather seal, sealants, screws, rivets, bolts, expanded nylon bolts, pegs stay, sliding stay, nuts, pivots, concealed bolts, opener, fetch catches, carriage leaks, side arm, insert fittings, nylon washer, screw large, turn button, glazing beads, weather stripping, bar hinge, sliding wheel for door, plastic wall plug, mesh fibre glass/aluminium. 	
		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 3. Sheet and plate glass of 5mm and above clear plate float, tinted, tempered, laminated, wired, embossed, acoustic and equivalent, (Importable under WES only). 	<p>Import of sheet and plate glass of 5mm and above shall be allowed to import only by the recognised aluminium doors and windows industry under Wage Earners' Scheme.</p>
		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 4. Workshop tools and equipments. 	<p>Tools and workshop equipment shall not be permissible for import under WES except by the recognised units under this industry.</p>
		<i>Packing Materials:</i>	
		Nil.	
6 Asbestos, Cement Sheet and Pipe.		A. <i>Asbestos Sheet.</i>	
		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Asbestos fibre 2. Cellulose 	

Sl. No. 1	Name of Industrial Sector. 2	Items of raw materials and packing materials. 3	Remarks. 4
		3. Synthetic Resin and Glue 4. Pigments 5. Felt <i>Packing materials:</i> Nil	
		B. <i>Asbestos pipe.</i> 1. Asbestos fibre <i>Packing materials:</i> Nil	
7	All Aluminium Conductor (AAC).	1. Aluminium Rod 2. Drawing Dies 3. Lubricants <i>Packing materials:</i> Nil	
8	Aluminium Conductor Steel Re-inforced (ACSR).	1. Aluminium Rod 2. Steel Core Wire 3. Drawing Dies 4. Lubricants <i>Packing materials:</i> Nil	
9	Auto Filter ..	1. Filter Paper 2. Duplex Board 3. Bon Adhesive 4. Tin plate 5. C.R.C.A. Sheet 6. Raw Rubber 7. Chemicals 8. Plastic 9. Spring wire 10. Die Steel 11. Brass Sheet <i>Packing materials:</i> Nil	

Sl. No.	Name of Industrial Sector.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
<i>A. Kodali.</i>			
10	Agriculture Implements (Kodali and Shovel).	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Flat Steel (Flat bar)/M.S. |Plate. 2. Chemicals/cutting oil/quenching oil. 3. Hand Tools and abrassive 4. Dies 	Hand tools shall not be permissible for import under Wage Earners' Scheme except by the recognised units under this industry.
<i>B. Shovel.</i>			
		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. M. S. Sheet/B.P. Sheet 	
<i>Packing materials :</i>			
Nil.			
<i>C. Non-Mechanised Kodali and Shovel.</i>			
		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. M.S. Sheet/Plate/B.P. Sheet 2. Hand Tools and abrassive 	Ditto.
<i>Packing materials :</i>			
Nil.			
11	Agriculture Implements. (Manufacture of Agri. machinery and equipments).	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Pig Iron/Cast Iron 2. Brass, Zinc, Antimony, Tin Ingot and white metal. 3. M.S. Sheet/Plate, Special Steel. 4. Fire Bricks, Fire Clay, Graphite limestone crucible. 5. Tools and Workshop equipments. 6. C.I. Electrode 7. Ball Bearing 	Tools and Workshop equipments and Ball Bearing shall not be permissible for import under Wage Earners' Scheme except by the recognised units under this Industry.
<i>Packing materials :</i>			
Nil			
12	Agriculture Implements (Sprayer).	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Brass Sheet/M.S. Sheet 2. Brass Tube 3. Tin Ingot 4. Electroplating polishes, composition and salt. 	

Sl. No. 1	Name of Industrial Sector. 2	Items of raw and packing materials. 3	Remarks. 4
		5. Spring Wire 6. Tools and Workshop equipments.	Tools and Workshop equipments shall not be permissible for import under Wage Earners' Scheme except by the recognised units under this industry.
		<i>Packing materials :</i> Nil.	
13	Agriculture implements. (Misc. products.)	1. M.S. Sheet/Plates/Bars 2. Stainless Steel Sheet 3. High speed/Special Steel 4. Gun Metal and Ferro alloy 5. M.S. Structural 6. Pig Iron /Cast Iron 7. Brass, Zinc/Aluminium Sheet 8. Small tools, Files, belting 9. Grinding Wheel 10. Graphite/Soapstone powder 11. Abrassives 12. Fire bricks and Fire clay 13. Die and tool steel	
		<i>Packing materials :</i> Nil.	
14	Aluminium Capseal.	A. <i>Aluminium Capseal.</i> 1. Aluminium Foil 2. Tin Plate 3. Paint and Varnish	
		<i>Packing materials :</i> 1. Duplex Board and Card Board B. <i>P. P. Cap and tear off seals.</i> 1. Aluminium Sheet/Strip 2. Cork Sheet 3. Printing Ink 4. Duplex Board, Card Board 5. Vinyl Coated paper 6. Paint Lacquer, Varnish 7. Photographic film/Graphic film 8. Chemicals C. <i>Cap-sealing machine :</i> 1. Ball bearing 2. Electric Motor ($\frac{1}{4}$, $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{3}{4}$, H. P.)	
15	Baby Jeep Car	1. M.S. Sheet 2. Electronic Welded Pipe 3. Bright M.S. Rod 4. Die Steel 5. Aluminium Sheet	

Sl. No. 1	Name of Industrial Sector. 2	Items of raw materials and packing materials. 3	Remarks. 4
		6. Plastic Sheet 7. Electroplating polishes, composition salt and anode. <i>Packing materials;</i> Nil.	
16	Bobbin and Shuttle.	<i>A. Aluminium Bobbin.</i> 1. Aluminium tubing 2. Vulcanised fibre sheet/board 3. Wood adhesive 4. Sand paper/Emery paper 5. Cornova wax <i>B. Wooden Bobbin.</i> 1. Tin plate 2. Brass sheet 3. Metal ring 4. Glue/wax and wood adhesive. 5. Sand paper/Emery paper 6. Varnish <i>C. Jute Mill Shuttle.</i> 1. Wood block (max. size 24" × 3½" × 2") 2. Component parts of shuttle, i.e., Tips, Drag spring, catch, eyes, etc. 3. Nylon Bristle and Synthetic Resin glue. 4. Abrassive cloth in roll/belt.	
		<i>Packing materials:</i> Nil.	
17	Building Industry (Construction and Engineering).	1. Angles, Channels, Poles, Pipes and other structurals. 2. Fibre Glass, re-inforced plastic sheets, laminated sheets and other types of plastic sheets. 3. Tools and Workshop equipments.	Tools and Workshop equipments shall not be permissible for import under Wage Earners' Scheme except by the recognised units under this industry.
		<i>Packing materials:</i> Nil.	

Sl. No.	Name of Industrial Sector.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
18	Bicycle and Bicycle Parts.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Frame complete with chain stay and back stay: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> (i) M.S. Pipe/tube (seamless and other than seamless) (ii) M. S. Sheet (iii) Brass ingot (iv) Sillicon brass wire (v) B. B. Sheet (vi) Metal and paper transfer 2. Forks: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> (i) M.S. Pipe/tube (Seamless and other than seamless) (ii) M. S. Sheet (iii) Brass Sheet (iv) Sillicon brass wire 3. Mudguard: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> (i) M. S. Strips (ii) M. S. Wire (iii) M. S. Sheet 4. Spokes with nipple and washer: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> (i) M.S. wire (Galvanised) for spokes. (ii) M.S. Strips (iii) Brass wire 5. Handle Bar: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> (i) M.S. Pipe/tube (seamless and other than seamless) (ii) M.S. Sheet (iii) M.S. Wire (iv) Sillicon brass wire (v) Free cutting steel 6. Brake: <ol style="list-style-type: none"> (i) Spring steel strips (ii) M.S. Pipe/tube (seamless and other than seamless) (iii) M.S. wire (iv) M.S. sheet (v) Spring wire (vi) Free cutting steel 	

Sl. No. 1	Name of Industrial Sector. 2	Items of raw materials and packing materials. 3	Remarks. 4
		7. Padal	
		(i) M.S. Pipe/tube (seamless and other than seamless)	
		(ii) M.S. sheet	
		(iii) M.S. wire	
		8. Chain wheel:	
		(i) Iron and steel forging	
		(ii) M.S. Sheet	
		9. Saddles:	
		(i) Spring steel wire	
		(ii) Free cutting steel	
		(iii) M.S. Sheet	
		(iv) M.S. Plate	
		10. Bells:	
		(i) Brass sheet	
		(ii) Steel sheet	
		(iii) Free cutting steel	
		(iv) Spring wire	
		11. Carrier:	
		(i) M.S. Pipe tube (seamless and other than seamless)	
		(ii) M.S. Wire	
		(iii) Brass cutting steel	
		12. Chain cover:	
		(i) M.S. Strips	
		(ii) M.S. Sheet	
		13. Stand:	
		(i) Free cutting steel	
		(ii) M.S. sheet	
		(iii) Spring wire	
		14. Rim:	
		(i) Steel Strips	
		(ii) Electroplating polishes, composition and salts,	
		(iii) Anode	
		(iv) Chemicals, all sorts	

Sl. No.	Name of Industrial Sector.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
		15. Assembly of one bicycle:	
		(i) Tools and workshop equipments.	Tools and workshop equipments shall not be permissible for import under Wage Earners' Scheme except by the recognised units under this industry.
		(ii) Welding electrodes	
		(iii) Steel Grit for shot blast	
		(iv) Graphite crucibles	
		(v) Electroplating composition, polishes and salt.	
		(vi) Die steel	
		(vii) Thinner and lacquer, varnish and paints.	
		(viii) Chemicals	
		(ix) Metal and paper transfer	
		(x) Fire bricks and fire clay	
		(xi) Nickel anode	
		(xii) Copper anode	
		(xiii) Lead ingot	
		(xiv) Emery cloth	
		(xv) Cycle parts	
		N. B.—(a) Cycle parts include all items excluding locally manufactured parts, such as, frame, chain stay and back stay, fork, mud-guard, spokes, pedal, chain cover, bell, carrier and stand.	
		(b) Individual industrial units will not be allowed to import those cycle parts which are being manufactured by them as parts of cycle industry.	
19	Brass and copper utensils.	1. Brass/copper sheet/ingot 2. Tools and abrasive	
		<i>Packing materials:</i>	
		Nil.	
20	Bucket (Galvanised).	1. M. S. Sheet 2. Zinc Ingot and Lead Ingot 3. Chemicals 4. Rivets	

Sl. No.	Name of Industrial Sector.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4

Packing materials

Nil.

- 21 Bucket (Non-Galvanised) and other miscellaneous items, ridging and wire netting.
- A. *Bucket:*
- (1) G.P. Sheet
- (2) Rivets.

Packing materials:

Nil.

B. Ridging:

1. G.P. Sheet

C. G.I. Wire Netting:

- G.I. Wire (above 24 SWG) Import shall be allowed with prior approval from the sponsoring authority.

Packing materials:

Nil.

D. Brass Wire Netting:

1. Brass Wire

Packing materials:

Nil.

A. Cycle Lamp.

- 22 Bicycle Lamp and Bell
1. M. S. Sheet, spring wire and tin plate.
2. Brass sheet, aluminium sheet and tin ingot.
3. Bell eye lenses

Packing materials:

Nil.

Sl. No.	Name of Industrial Sector.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4

B. Cycle Bell

1. M.S. Sheet and spring wire
2. Bras sheet
3. Nickel Anode, Electroplating polishes, composition and salts.

Packing materials:

Nil;

- | | | |
|----|--------------------------------------|---|
| 23 | Bolts, nuts and screw (Hot Process). | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Hexagonal bar and flat (BSS 916). 2. Electroplating chemicals 3. Zinc Anode 4. Dies 5. Special Steel/die steel |
|----|--------------------------------------|---|

- | | | |
|----|--|--|
| 24 | Bolts, nuts and screws (Cold Process). | <p>A. <i>Roofing screw, roofing bolts with nuts, stove bolts with nuts and washer.</i></p> |
|----|--|--|

1. M. S. Steel Wire
2. M. S. Steel (round)
3. Die
4. Special Taps for Nut Tapping
5. Spring Steel and Wire
6. High Speed Steel
7. Cutting Oil
8. Tools and Workshop equipments.
9. Flexible grey board.

Tools and workshop equipments shall not be permissible for import under Wage Earners' Scheme except by the recognised units under this industry.

B. Hexagonal bolts and nuts.

1. Bright Steel Wire, Low/Medium Carbon, Heading quality flat and round (0.50 to 12.50 m.m. dia 4-131-1008-1015).
2. Die
3. High Speed Steel
4. Spring Steel and Wire
5. Special Taps for nut tapping
6. Cutting Oil
7. Tools and Workshop equipments.

Tools and Workshop equipments shall not be permissible for import under Wage Earners' Scheme except by the recognised units under this industry.

Sl. No. 1	Name of Industrial Sector. 2	Items of raw materials and packing materials. 3	Remarks. 4
		C. <i>Wood Screw, Machine Screw and Panel Pin (Ferrous).</i>	
		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Bright Steel Wire, Low/Medium carbon, Heading quality round (0.50 to 12.50 m.m. dia AISI-1008-1015). 2. Die 3. High Speed Steel 4. Spring steel and wire 5. Cutting Oil 6. Flexible grey board 7. Tools and Workshop equipments. 	
		D. <i>Wood Screw and Machine Screw (Non-Ferrous).</i>	
		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Aluminium Brass and Copper (Wire Screw making quality). 2. Die 3. High speed steel 4. Spring steel and wire 5. Cutting Oil 6. Flexible grey board 7. Tools and Workshop equipments. 	Tools and Workshop equipment shall not be permissible for import under Wage Earners' Scheme except by the recognised units under this industry.
		E. <i>Bolts, Nuts and Screws, etc., Electroplating materials for Case Hardening Process.</i>	
		(a) <i>Electroplating bath.</i>	
		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Different types of anodes 2. Electroplating salts, chemicals and composition. 	
		(b) <i>Case Hardening process.</i>	
		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Hardening Salts 2. Potassium Cyanide 3. Quenching Oil 	
		<i>Packing materials :</i>	
		Nil.	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industrial Sector.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
25	Bolts, Nuts and Screw—Roofing Screw without washer using own screw wire.	1. M. S. Screw wire 2. Heading dies. 3. Slotting cutter 4. Special steel 5. Zinc anode 6. Galvanising chemicals.	
26	Bus Body Building.	1. G. P. Sheet, M. S. Sheet, M. S. Angle, Steel Tubes. 2. Aluminium sheet 3. Plastic Sheet 4. Perpex Sheet 5. Rexin Cloth 6. Foam 7. Rubber Channel specially for windows.	

Packing materials :

Nil.

27	Cold Storage	1. Freon Gas	
----	--------------	--------------	--

Packing materials:

Nil

28	Cutlery and Electroplating.	1. Brass Ingot 2. Electroplating polishes, composition and salt. 3. Emery Powder/Polishing materials/Grinding stone/Wheel, Brass Wire/Nickel Anode/Fibre brushes wheel. 4. Chemicals 5. Crucible 6. Small tools.	
----	-----------------------------	---	--

Packing materials :

Nil.

29	Conduit Pipe	1. M.S. Sheet.	
----	--------------	----------------	--

Packing materials:

Nil.

Sl. No.	Name of Industrial Sector.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
30	Cycle Rickshaw Body Building and Repairing.	A. <i>Cycle Rickshaw Body Building :</i>	
		1. Aluminium sheet 2. Plastic sheet 3. Small tools.	.. Tools and workshop equipments shall not be permissible for import under Wage Earners' Scheme except by the recognised units under this industry.
		<i>Packing materials:</i> Nil.	
		B. <i>Repairing of Cycle Rickshaws :</i>	
		1. Ball Bearing 2. Rubber Solution 3. Small tools.	.. Tools and Workshop equipments, ball bearing shall not be permissible for import under Wage Earners' Scheme except by the recognised units under this industry.
		<i>Packing materials:</i> Nil.	
		C. <i>Assembly of Cycle Rickshaws</i>	
		1. Aluminium Sheet 2. Plastic Sheet 3. Cycle parts excluding local made parts.	
		<i>Packing materials:</i> Nil.	
31	Cutlery (Stainless Steel) and other Stainless Steel Products.	1. Stainless Steel Sheet, Strip. 2. Electroplating Polishes, Composition, Emery Powder, Paper, Buffing, Polishing materials, Grinding stone/wheel.	

Sl. No. 1	Name of Industrial Sector. 2	Items of raw materials and packing materials. 3	Remarks. 4
		3. Thermoplastic moulding compound. 4. Glue Adhesive	
		<i>Packing materials:</i>	
		Tissue Paper, Glassine, Duplex Board, Card Board.	
32	Crown Cork ..	1. Tin Plate 2. Cork Sheet/Discs 3. Glue Gum	
		<i>Packing materials:</i>	
		Nil.	
33	Cinema House	A. Cinema House operated with 35 m.m. Projector.	
		1. Arc-Carbon Rod 2. Film Cement 3. Freon-gas (only for Air-conditioned unit).	
		<i>Packing materials:</i>	
		Nil.	
		B. Cinema House operated with 70 m.m. Projector.	
		1. Arc-Carbon Rod 2. Film Cement 3. Freon-gas (only for Air-conditioned unit).	
		<i>Packing materials:</i>	
		Nil.	
34	Country Boat	1. Asphalt and pitch 2. Wire rope, Iron chain and Anchor.	
		<i>Packing materials:</i>	
		Nil.	

Sl. No.	Name of Industrial Sector.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
35	Dry Cell Battery	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Zinc Can/Zinc Callot/Zinc Sheets. 2. Brass Caps 3. Carbon Rods 4. Manganese Dioxide 5. Ammonium Chloride 6. Graphite Powder 7. Carbon Black 8. Mercuric Chloride 9. Zinc Oxide 10. Zinc Chloride 11. Thermoplastic Moulding Compound. 12. Sealing compound, Waxes, Glue, Gum and Resin. <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Packing materials :</i></p> <p>Paper and Board including Packing paper, printed label, in-reels (for units installed with spiral labelling machine).</p>	
36	Domestic Hardware fittings.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. M.S. Sheet. 2. Nickel anode/nickel salts 3. Brass copper zinc ingot 4. Electroplating Polishes and composition. <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Packing materials:</i></p> <p style="text-align: center;">Nil</p>	
37	Duplicating Machine.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Side Frame Walls with cylinder and Bounds. 2. Gear Wheels with Nuts and Bolts, etc. 3. Feed Trays and Receiving Trays with paper (Catcher). 4. Motor assembly with Rubber Roller. 5. Ink Carrier with clips and stencils. 6. Ink Tubes and Cartons with Ink fountain Tubing system. 7. Connecting Rods and Springs 8. Counter assembly with switches. 9. Special Paint 10. G.P. sheet 	

Sl. No.	Name of Industrial Sector	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4

Packing materials :

Nil

- | | | | |
|----|--|---|--|
| 38 | Dental Industry (Artificial Teeth Making). | 1. Plaster of paris
2. Stellon Tooth Making Powder.
3. Clinical Silver Alloy
4. Artificial filling Acrylic
5. Stainless Steel Wire. | |
|----|--|---|--|

Packing materials :

Nil

- | | | | |
|----|-----------------|---|---|
| 39 | Electric Fan .. | 1. Electric silicon Steel Sheet/ M.S. Sheet/ M.S. plate
2. Aluminium Ingot.
3. Aluminium Sheet.
4. Ball Bearing.
5. Capacitor/ Condensor.
6. Insulating materials such as leatheroid papers, empire cloth, teryline, sleeving 2 m.m, 3 m.m. and 6 m.m.
7. Split pin,
8. Oscilating mechanism
9. Steel pipe.
10. Super enamelled copper wire
11. Bolts and nuts.
12. Speed changing switches and parts thereof.
13. High speed alloy steel.
14. Thermoplastic moulding compound and resin.
15. Bakelite sheet, Porcelain Connectors, washers.
16. Hand tools and abrasives. | Ball Bearing, Tools and Workshop equipments shall not be permissible for import under Wage Earners' Scheme b anybody except by the recognised units unde this industry. |
|----|-----------------|---|---|

Packing materials:

Nil

- | | | | |
|----|----------------|---|---|
| 40 | Electric Motor | 1. Parts and components such as starter, Motor, Terminal Box, Ball Bearing, Capacitor, Stamping, Shaft, Bolts and Nuts, Washers, Porcelain Parts, Electrical Steel Silicon Sheet.
2. Enamelled copper wire, Brass sheet and Rods. (excluding banned items) | Ball Bearing, Hand Tools and workahop equipments shall not be permissible for import under Wage Earners' Scheme except by the recognised units under this industry. |
|----|----------------|---|---|

Sl. No. 1	Name of Industrial Sector. 2	Items of raw and packing materials. 3	Remarks. 4
		3. Insulating materials such as pressbhan, Leatheroid paper, varnish insulating Tape, Sleeveings, Hand Tools and Abrasives. 4. Aluminium Ingot 5. Pig Iron 6. Hand tools and abrasives.	
		<i>Packing materials:</i> Nil.	
		<i>A. Raw materials</i>	
41	Electric Switch Gear (Industrial).	1. Parts and Components of the Starter, Switch, such as fuse carrier, fuse (Cartridge or other type), Porcelain Copper Connectors, Holders, Insulating Tubes, Toggles, Links, Springs, Insulating Parts, Fixed and Moving contracts, Electromagnet overload contacts, etc. 2. M.S. Sheet/B. P. Sheet	
		<i>B. Packing materials:</i> Nil.	
42	Electric Switch Gears (Domestic Main Switch).	1. M.S. Sheet, Pig Iron 2. Brass Ingot, Rods and Sheets, Aluminium Ingot Sheet. 3. Copper Sheet, Strips, Rods and Wire, etc. 4. Components for switch gear and switch mechanism. 5. Asbestos manufacture 6. Porcelain elements (connector and Base) Circuit Breaker. 7. Cartridge fuse insulating materials. 8. Screws, Nuts and Bolts	
		<i>Packing materials:</i> Nil.	

Sl. No.	Name of Industrial Sector.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
43	Electric Meter	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Component parts for single phase meter 2. Component parts for three phase meter <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Packing materials:</i> Nil.</p>	
44	Electric Bulb	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Aluminium Caps 2. Argon and nitrogen gas 3. Butanol 4. Exhaust tube 5. Flange tubing 6. Hydro flouric acid 7. Lamp shell 8. Leading in wire 9. Monel wire 10. Molybdenum wire 11. Phosphorous red 12. Phosphorous pentoxide 13. Potassium hydroxide 14. Rod glass 15. Resin solution 16. Resin Powder 17. Stamping acid 18. Shellac 19. Soldering grease 20. Stamping paste 21. Soldering water 22. Sulphur dioxide 23. Tungsten filament wire 24. Tin (for soldering purpose) 25. Toluene technical grade 26. Temperature Indicator 27. Tin dust 28. Pigment suspension. 29. Lacquers. 30. Butyle Accetate. 31. Binder. 32. Nitrocellulose. 33. Methylisobutyl Ketone. 34. Glass wool. <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Packing materials:</i> Nil</p>	
45	Electric Lighting Tube (Neon Sign)	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Clear g'ass tubes 2. Electrodes housing 3. Flourescent coated glass tubes 4. Flashers 	

Sl. No.	Name of Industrial Sector.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4

5. High tension cable
6. Neon transformer
7. Neon electrodes
8. Revolving unit
9. Time switches
10. Neon and argon gas
11. Acrylic plastic sheet

Packing materials:

Nil

- | | | |
|----|--|--------------------------|
| 46 | Electric Appliances, Accessories and Fittings. | <i>A. Electric Iron.</i> |
|----|--|--------------------------|

1. Pig Iron
2. B.P. Sheet
3. Brass Rod
4. Thermoplastic Moulding compound
5. Heating Elements
6. Wires and Cables
7. Iron Plug connector
8. Pilot Lamp
9. Nuts, Bolts, Screws
10. Electroplating polishes, compositions and salts
11. Thermostat
12. Electric Insulating materials

Packing materials:

Nil

B. Electric Heater.

1. B.P. Sheet
2. Tin plate
3. Nichrome wire
4. Wires and cables
5. Iron plug
6. Nuts, bolts, screws
7. Porcelain connector
8. Aluminium sheet
9. Stainless steel sheet
10. Bras rod
11. Spring wire

Packing materials:

Nil

Sl. No.	Name of Industrial Sector.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4

C. Immersion Heater

1. Heating elements (tube with element)
2. Wires and Cables

Packing materials:

Nil

D. Table Lamp

1. Flexible pipe
2. Aluminium sheet
3. Table lamp switch
4. B. P./G. P. Sheet

Packing materials:

Nil

E. Heater Element

1. Nichrome wire
2. P. V. C. Powder
3. Porcelain/Glass Beads

Packing materials:

Nil

F. Electric/gas/water heater, cooler, corking ranges with over, Grill/Gas over, etc.

1. G.I. Sheet.
2. M.S. Sheet.
3. Aluminium Sheet.
4. Stainless Steel Sheet.
5. G.I. Fitting, Hand Shutter Valves.
6. Heating elements and thermostat control for electric water heaters.
7. Water pressure relief valve, pilot lamps, Soldering and Brazing Rods.
8. 3 Core Electric wire, 15 Amps Switch, Sockets, Circuit breakers of various amps.

Sl. No.	Name of Industrial Sector.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
		9. Glass Wool, - Cork Sheet and Granules.	
		10. N.C. Paint, Lacquer, Surfacer French Powder, Tinner, Adhesive.	
		11. Gas in Cylinders.	
		12. Condensing Units/Condenser and Compressors of various capacities.	
		13. Burners with pilot, thermostat, temperature Guage, Automatic Timer, Blower motors for Gas Cooking Range and Water Heaters.	
		14. Copper Tubing/Evaporator and fittings.	
		15. Capacitors, thermostat controls, water faucet valves, stainless steel electrodes for water coolers.	
		16. Pressure and Compound Guages, High and low Pressure Cutout, Starters, Blower Motors, Pilot lamps.	
		17. Gas Control Valves, Gun Metal Rods, Brass Rods.	
		18. Stainless Steel and Aluminium Tees, Angles, Channels nuts and bolts and screws.	

Packing materials:

Nil.

G. Electrical Accessories.

1. Ferrous items:

- (a) G.P. Sheet, B.P. Sheet
- (b) Steel Spring Wire and strip
- (c) Tools Steel (High Speed Steel Carbon steel).

Packing materials :

Nil.

Sl. No.	Name of Industrial Sector.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
		2. Non-Ferrous items:	
		(a) Brass/Copper/Rod/Tube/Wire	
		(b) Brass, Copper, Sheet	
		(c) Copper contacts	
		(d) Brass Ingot.	
		(e) M.S. Screw/Brass plated screws all sorts.	Hand Tools, Tools and Workshop equipment shall not be permissible under Wage Earners' Scheme except by the recognised units under this industry.
		(f) Electroplating polishes, composition and salts.	
		(g) Porcelain Elements Fuse units and parts thereof.	
		(h) Hand Tools and abrasives	
		(i) Phenolic/Urea Moulding compound.	

Packing materials :

Nil.

H. Carbon Brush

1. Carbon Block
2. Electrical copper wires and sheet and tubing.
3. Brass Sheet, Rods, Netting including Brass perforated sheet.
4. Insulating materials.

Packing materials :

Nil.

I. Decorated Glass Shades and light Fittings.

1. Pig Iron, M. S. Sheet, M. S. Plate, M. S. Rod, G. P. Sheet, B. P. Sheet, High Speed Steel, Carbon Sheet, Stainless steel pipe.
2. Copper Rod, Sheet/Strip/Wire, Brass Rod/Sheet pipe, Unwrought Ingots, Blocks and Bars of Aluminium, Brass Holder.
3. Electroplating polishes, composition and Salts, Glass colouring Chemicals, Organic colour, Enamels and Composition, Liquid gold.

Sl. No.	Name of Industrial Sector.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4

4. Thermoplastic Moulding compound, Unrought Plastic sheet, Tube Rods, Acrylic sheet.
5. Porcelain Elements (Fuse units parts and Accessories).
6. Electric Insulating Materials, Wires, Cables spring wire, Steel Wire.
7. Accessories of Tube light Fittings, Starter, Holder, Choke (Ballast) Nuts, Bolts, Screws and Abrasives.

Packing materials :

Nil.

J. Tube Light Fittings.

1. B. P. Sheet
2. Holder
3. Starter
4. Choke (ballast)
5. Condenser
6. Nuts, Bolts, Screws
7. Plastic Sheet

Packing materials :

Nil.

- | | | | |
|----|-----------------------|--|--|
| 47 | Electric Transformer. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Iron and Steel Materials, M. S. Plate, M. S. Sheet, Steel Silicon Sheet, Angles and Pipes. 2. Parts and Components (H. V. and L. V. Bushings, Core and Winding oil immersed, Radioaters, Tap changers, Flanges, Tubes). 3. Other accessories such as insulated Flat round copper Buchelz, Relay, Thermometer, Silicagel Breather, Filter Paper. 4. Special paints and Varnish. | |
|----|-----------------------|--|--|

Packing materials :

Nil.

Sl. No.	Name of Industrial Sector.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
		<i>A. Electric Welding Transformer</i>	
48	Electric Welding Transformer.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Steel Sheets, M. S. Sheets, M. S. Plates and Pipes, Electric steel sheet/ferro silicon Steel Sheet. 2. Aluminium Ingot, Copper wire/strip/rod/Ingot, Brass Ingot/rod/bar, White metal. 3. Parts and components such as starter, totor, Magnet, Rectifiers, Springs carbon Bushes, Nuts and Bolts and Welding Cable. 4. Insulating Materials. 	
		<i>Packing materials:</i>	
		Nil.	
		<i>B. Gas welding and cutting equipment.</i>	
		<i>Raw materials :</i>	
		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Brass rod/tube/pipe/hexagonal bar. 2. Components parts (Pressure gauze, springs, valves, connectors). 	
		<i>Packing materials:</i>	
		Nil.	
49	Electric Wires and Cables.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Copper Rod 2. P.V.C. Compound 3. Tin Ingot, Raw and Synthetic Rubber, Carbon Block, China clay, Dyes Stuff, Paraffin wax, Pigment, Chemicals, Empire Black and P.V.C. Tape. 	
		<i>Packing materials:</i>	
		Nil.	
50	Enamelled ware	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. C.R.C.A. Sheet 2. Enamelled Frit including chemicals and other oxide. 3. Transfer paper 4. Quartz 5. Liquid Gold 	

Sl. No. 1	Name of Industrial sector. 2	Items of raw materials and packing materials. 3	Remarks. 4
		6. Fire Bricks and Fire clay 7. Tools and Works Shop equipments. <i>Packing materials:</i> 1. Tissue paper 2. Craft Paper	
51	Expanded Metal	1. M. S. Sheet <i>Packing materials:</i> Nil.	
52	Ferrous Foundry	1. Pig Iron, Cast Iron 2. Limestone 3. Graphite powder and Soapstone powder/linseed oil/rosin 4. Fire bricks, Fire clay, Crucible. 5. High speed steel and Die steel. 6. Grinding wheels and abrasive paper. <i>Packing materials:</i> Nil.	
53	Fire Fighting Equipments;	<i>A. Raw materials:</i> 1. M.S. Sheet/M.S. Plate. 2. Lead Ingot/Zinc Ingot/Tin Ingot/Brass Ingot. 3. Brass Rod, Brass Welding Rod, 4. Brass Perforated sheet. 5. Transfer Label. 6. Asbestos Rope/Clinger. 7. Paint/Thinner/Varnish/lacquer/Epoxy resin lacquer. 8. Chemical, all sorts. 9. Welding Flux. 10. Cylinder/Cartridges/valves/pressure Gauge metre/sprinkler Head Metallic/non-metallic.	
(a)	For one Piece of Fire Extinguisher (2 Gallon Soda Acid type).		

Sl. No. 1	Name of Industrial Sector. 2	Items of raw materials and packing materials. 3	Remarks. 4
--------------	---------------------------------	--	---------------

11. Electrical appliances and accessories.
12. Electroplating polishes/ composition/salt/Nickel anode, etc.
13. Hose Pipe.
14. Fire clay/Fire bricks/ Graphite/C' Crucilbe, etc.
15. Tools and Workshop equipments.

B. Packing materials:

Nil.

(b) For one piece of Fire Extinguisher (2 Gallon from type).

A. Raw materials:

1. M.S. Sheet/M.S. Plate.
2. Lead Ingot/Zinc Ingot/ Tin Ingot/Brass Ingot.
3. Brass Rod/Brass Welding Rod.
4. Brass Perforated sheet/ copper sheet.
5. Spring wire.
6. Asbestos Rope/Clinger.
7. Transfer label.
8. Paint/Thinner/Varnish/ lacquer/Epoxy rasin lacquer.
9. Chemical, all sorts.
10. Foam compound.
11. Welding Flux.
12. Cylinder/Cartridges/Valves/ Pressure gauge meter/ Sprinkler/Head Metallic and non-metallic.
13. Electrical appliances and accessories.
14. Electroplating polishes/ composition/salt/Nickel anode,
15. Hose pipe.
16. Fire clay/Fire bricks/ Graphite/Crucible,
17. Tools and workshop equipments.

B. Packing materials:

Nil.

Sl. No.	Name of Industrial Sector.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	Remarks.
1.	2	3	4

(c) For one piece of A. *Raw materials:*

$\frac{1}{4}$ Gallon Fire Extinguisher (C.T.C. Type).

1. Brass sheet/Brass Rod/Brass pipe.
2. Copper pipe.
3. Brass Ingot/Tin Ingot/lead Ingot.
4. Asbestos Rope/Clinger.
5. Felt (Soft and Hard).
6. Transfer label.
7. Chemical, all sorts.
8. Epoxy resin lacquer.
9. Cylinder/cartridges/valves/pressure Gauge meter/sprinkler metallic/Non-metallic.
10. Electrical appliances and accessories.
11. Electroplating polishes/composition/salt/nickel anode,
12. Tools and Workshop equipments,
13. Fire clay/Fire bricks/Graphite/Crucible,
14. Tools and Workshop equipments.

B. *Packing materials:*

Nil.

(d) For one piece of A. *Raw materials :*

1 Gallon Fire Extinguisher (C.T.C. Type).

1. Brass sheet/Brass rod/Brass pipe.
2. Copper pipe.
3. Brass Ingot/Tin Ingot/Lead Ingot.
4. Asbestos Rope/Clinger.
5. Felt (Soft and hard).
6. Transfer label.
7. Chemical, all sorts.
8. Epoxy resin lacquer.
9. Cylinders/cartridges/valves/pressure gauge meter/sprinkler Head metallic/non-metallic.
10. Electrical appliances and accessories.

Sl. No. 1	Name of Industrial Sector. 2	Items of raw and packing materials. 3	Remarks. 4
		11. Electroplating polishes/ salt/nickel anode. 12. Hose pipe. 13. Fire clay/Fire bricks/ Graphite/Crucible, 14. Tools and workshop equipments.	
		<i>B. Packing materials :</i>	
		Nil	
54	Fishing Boat Building and Net Manufacturing Industry.	1. Wood screw 2. Bolts and nuts 3. Coaltar 4. Nylon twine/tyre cord 5. Manila rope	
55	Filters (Engine)	<i>A. Type Filter.</i>	
		1. Filter paper/Gasket paper 2. Adhesive 3. Duplex Board 4. Tin Plate 5. CRCA Sheet 6. Raw Rubber 7. Chemicals 8. Plastic 9. Spring wire 10. Die steel 11. Aluminium sheet	
		<i>B. Type Filter.</i>	
		1. Filter Paper 2. Woollen Felt 3. Kraft Paper 4. M.S. Plate 5. G.P. Sheet 6. Tin Plate 7. Brass Plate 8. Glus, Gum and Adhesive	

Sl. No. 1	Name of Industrial Sector. 2	Items of raw and packing materials. 3	Remarks. 4
		9. P.V.C. Compound	
		10. Special synthetic rubber	
		11. Tools and Workshop equipment.	Tools and workshop equipments shall not be permissible for import under Wages Earners' Scheme except by the recognised unit under this industry.
56	Film Making Industry.	<i>A. Black and White Film.</i>	
		1. Picture Negative	
		2. Picture Positive	
		3. Sound Negative/Magnetic Film.	
		4. Dupe Negative/Dupe positive/Splicing Tape.	
		5. Make-up materials/Costumes/Imitation Jewellery.	Imitation Jewellery, make-up materials shall not be permissible for import under Wage Earners' Scheme except by the recognised units under this industry.
		<i>Packing materials:</i>	
		Nil.	
		<i>B. Colour Film.</i>	
		1. Colour Picture Negative	
		2. Colour Picture Positive	
		3. Black and White positive	
		4. Sound Negative.	
		<i>Packing materials:</i>	
		Nil.	

Sl. No. 1	Name of Industrial Sector. 2	Items of raw and packing materials. 3	Remarks. 4
57	Flush door	<p><i>A. Raw materials.</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Locks and Fittings 2. Glue 3. Emery cloth 	
		<p><i>Packing materials:</i> Nil.</p>	
58	Cinema Film Studio Industries including Processing Laboratories.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Unexposed Cine Film (Picture Negative, Sound Negative, Dupe Negative). 2. Cine positive. 3. Photographic chemicals. 4. Magnetic tape 5. Electric bulbs and cables. 6. Make-up materials. 	<p>Make-up materials shall be imported under Wage Earners' Scheme only by the recognised industrial units under this industry.</p>
		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 7. Cinema Carbon. <p><i>Packing materials:</i> Nil.</p>	
59	Gas and Electrical Appliances.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Thermostats of different capacity/Electric water heater elements/orifices. 2. Controls of different capacity/Pilot Lamps/Selector Switches. 3. Condensing units/Seal and Semi-seal compressors $\frac{1}{8}$ to 20 H.P./Gas in cylinder (Freon 12 and 22). 4. Insulation materials/Screw/Gasket (Magnetic and Plain). 	
		<p><i>Packing materials:</i> Nil.</p>	

Sl. No.	Name of Industrial Sector.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
60	Gem Clip, Paper Pin and Safety Pin.	1. M. S. Wire. 2. Nickel Anode. 3. Electroplating polishes, composition and salts. <i>Packing materials :</i> Nil.	
61	Staple Pin	1. Flat mild steel wire (Galvanised or copper/Tin coated). 2. Special Glue. <i>Packing materials :</i> Nil.	
62	Gramophone Record	1. Biscuit matrices (Record compound). 2. Record Blanks, Recording Tapes, Nickel Anode, Matrices and chemicals, etc. <i>Packing materials :</i> Nil.	
63	G. I. Pipe	1. M. S. Strips (in Coil). 2. Zinc Ingot. 3. Aluminium Ingot/Aluminium alloy. 4. Lead Ingot. 5. Galvanising Chemicals. 6. C. I. Socket. 7. Copper coated wire for Co ² Arc welding Co ² and Argon gas in cylinder. <i>Packing materials :</i> Nil.	

Sl. No.	Name of Industrial Sector.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
64	G. I. Water Tank	.. 1. G. P Sheet (16 swg— 18 swg). 2. Rivets. <i>Packing materials :</i> Nil.	
65	Hurricane Lantern	.. 1. Tin Plate 2. Brass Sheet 3. Tin Ingot and Solder 4. Die Steel. <i>Packing materials :</i> Nil.	
66	Handicrafts, all sorts	.. A. Brass and copper handicrafts. <i>Raw materials:</i> 1. Brass Sheet/Brass Ingot. 2. Copper Sheet/Copper Ingot. 3. Tin Plate/G. P. Sheet/ B. P. Sheet/ M. S. Sheet/Aluminium Sheet. 4. Spring/Brass Wire. 5. Liquid Gold. 6. Glue, Gum, Wax, Dyes, Chemicals and Printing materials. <i>Packing material:</i> Nil.	
		B. Wooden handicrafts <i>Raw materials:</i> 1. Sand paper. 2. Formica sheet. 3. Paints and varnishes. 4. Brass sheet and ingot.	

Sl. No. 1	Name of Industrial Sector. 2	Items of raw and packing materials. 3	Remarks. 4
		5. Glue, gum, wax, dyes, chemicals and thermo-plastic moulding compound.	
		<i>Packing materials :</i> Nil.	
67	Hair Net and Hair Clip	1. Nylon Twine. 2. Glass Beads. 3. Plastic Sheet. 4. Dyes and chemicals.	
		<i>Packing materials ;</i> Nil.	
68	Hand Pumps	1. Pig Iron. 2. Lime Stone. 3. Graphite Powder, Soap Stone Powder.	
		<i>Packing materials :</i> Nil.	
69	Gas cooker/Stoves and Gas appliances.	1. C.R.C.A. Sheet. 2. Pig iron. 3. Brass Ingot/Aluminium Ingot. 4. Electronically Welded Pipe. 5. Piezo electric automatic ignition Switch (on specific recommendation of the sponsoring authority). 6. Spring Wire. 7. Bakelite Powder.	
		<i>Packing materials ;</i> Nil.	

Sl. No. 1	Name of Industrial Sector. 2	Items of raw and packing materials. 3	Remarks. 4
70	Hinges	1. Bright mild steel strips 2. Bright mild steel wire 3. Tools and dies <i>Packing materials :</i> Nil.	Tools and Workshop equipments shall not be permissible for import under Wage Earners' Scheme except by the recognised units under this industry.
71	Ice Factory	<i>Raw materials :</i> Local. <i>Packing materials :</i> Nil.	
72	Insulating Board ..	1. Thermoplastic Moulding compound (Poly styrene Expandable).	
73	Imitation Jewellery	1. Thermoplastic moulding compound. 2. Liquid gold. 3. Tin alloy, lead 4. Alumimium, copper, brass and bronze sheet/wire 5. Hooks, chains and clasps of copper 6. Chemicals 7. Glass stone beads 8. Stearine and wax (all sorts) 9. Immitation pearls and beads 10. Electroplating polishes, Composition and Salt.	
		<i>Packing materials :</i> Nil.	
74(A)	Jute Mill Parts and Accessories (Card and Gill Pin, Loom, Spindles, etc.)	1. For the manufacture of card and gill pins: (a) Carbon/alloy steel wires/rods. (b) Grinding Wheel	

Sl. No.	Name of Industrial Sector.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4

Packing materials :

1. Packing materials including rust removing and protecting chemicals, wrapping papers, Card board, all sorts.
2. For the manufacture of gills Rivets :
(a) Aluminium wire
3. For the manufacture of loom spindle :
(a) Carbon/Alloy steel rod (Carbon contents 0.37% to 0.43%).
4. *Felt blobs*:
(a) Woollen felt cloth
(b) Brass/copper or Al-Sheet
5. *Eyelets* :
(a) Alloy steel sheet
6. *Felt clip* :
(a) Alloy steel sheet/strip
7. *Shuttle cover* :
(a) Special alloy steel sheet/strip
8. Bobbin carrier :
(a) Al-Brass/Copper tubes and rods and Aluminium Ingot.
9. Nichrome wire.
10. Tools and workshop equipments.

Packing materials :

Nil.

Raw materials:

- | | | |
|----|--|--|
| B. | Jute mill spares and accessories (Wooden staves, steelfaced wooden staves, metallic staves and faller bar. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Seasoned beech wood. 2. Alloy steel bar. 3. Aluminium alloy sheet/plate. 4. Steel plate/sheet. |
|----|--|--|

Packing materials :

Nil.

Sl. No.	Name of Industrial Sector.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
75	Kerosene Oil Stove/ Cooker.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. B.P. sheet (CRCA sheet) 2. Tin Plate 3. Brass Sheet, Tin Block and Copper Strips 4. Hand Tools and Abrasives 5. Asbestos Thread. 	Tools and workshop equipments shall not be permissible for import under Wage Earners' Scheme except by the recognised units of this industry.

Packing materials:

Nil.

76 Locks and Padlocks. *A. Suitcase Locks and Padlocks (Ferrous):*

1. M.S. Sheet (CRCA)
2. Spring Wire, Free cutting sheet, Rod and Bar, Rivets
3. Nickel anode
4. Electroplating polishes, composition and salt
5. Dye Steel

B. Padlock (Non-Ferrous).

1. Brass Ingot/Sheet
2. Spring Wire, Free Cutting Sheet, Rod, Bar and Rivets.
3. Nickel anode
4. Electroplating polishes, composition and salt
5. Die steel.

C. Door Lock (Ferrous):

1. M.S. Sheet (CRCA)
2. Spring Wire, Free cutting sheet, Rod, Bar and Rivets.
3. Nickel anode
4. Electroplating polishes, composition and salt
5. Die steel

D. Door Lock (Non-Ferrous):

1. Brass Sheet/Brass Ingot/Aluminium Ingot
2. Spring Wire, Free Cutting sheet, Rod, Bar and Rivets

Sl. No.	Name of Industrial Sector.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4

3. Electroplating polishes, composition and salt.
4. Die steel
5. Nickel anode

Packing materials:

Nil.

77. Light Engineering Workshop.

A. Rebuilding and manufacturing of parts and components of various types of machinery and equipments.

R.M. items as recommended by sponsoring authority.

B. Servicing and Repairing of Airconditioners, Refrigerators, Water Heaters, etc.

1. Gas in Cylinder
2. Thermostat control (for Refrigerator and Water Heater).
3. Silicagel Dehydrator
4. Relay, over load Protector
5. Nitro cellulose paint
6. Super enamelled wire, copper wire.
7. Starting and running capacitor.
8. Heating element for water heater.
9. Copper Tubing various diameter.
10. Door gasket, Door switches bulb, Thozone, Straight connector and Flare nut (various sizes), etc.
11. Cork board pieces (ground) and glass wool.
12. Pressure gauge and compound gauge.
13. Solenoid valve.
14. Expansion valve.
15. Adhesive.
16. Hand shutter valve.
17. Universal premier surfacer silver grey.
18. Filter strainer and dryer.

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
		19. Compressor motor for airconditioner, refrigerator and deep freeze.	
C.	Servicing and repairing of Radio and T.V., etc.	1. Parts and components consumeable for radio, T.V. and Cassette recorder/V.C.R., electric Iron, hearing aid.	
78	Motor Cycle Assembly	1. Parts and components of Motor Cycles (in CKD condition only).	
		<i>Packing materials:</i>	
		Nil.	
79	Machine Tools and Ancillary Equipments.	1. Pig iron 2. White metal/Gun metal. 3. Zinc ingot, aluminium ingot, lead ingot, tin ingot. 4. High speed steel 5. Carbon steel rod 6. M.S. shaft/Bright shaft. 7. Copper/Nickel/Zinc/Lead anode. 8. Crucibles 9. Ball bearing and taper bearing. 10. Graphite powder (Black and white). 11. Fire brick. 12. Small tools. 13. M. S. Plate. 14. Component parts.	
		<i>Packing materials :</i>	
		Nil.	
80	Mechanically propelled vehicles.	<i>Raw materials:</i>	
		1. Parts and components of three wheelers and two wheelers in CKD condition.	

Sl. No.	Name of Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4

Packing materials:

Nil.

81 Motorised cycles (Moped) A. *Raw materials:*

Parts and components of moped (Motorised cycles) in CKD condition.

B. *Packing materials:*

Nil.

- 82 Vacuum Metalising (Mono Colour and Rainbow Colour).
1. Acetone, Amyl Acetate, Di-Acetone, Tetra Cholorethene, Carbon Tetra Chloride, Acetic Acid.
 2. Base Lacquer.
 3. Top Lacquer.
 4. Aluminium and Copper Metalising Wire.
 5. Evaporating Coil.
 6. Zinc Sulphide.
 7. Magnesium Flouride.
 8. Tungesten Boat.
 9. Molybdenum Boat.
 10. Dyes and Pigments.

Packing materials:

Nil.

- 83 Metal Container and Drums.
1. M.S. Sheet (CRCA)/ M.S Sheet (hot rolled)/ G.P. Sheet.
 2. Lead Ingot and Tin Ingot.
 3. Chemicals.
 4. Rivets.
 5. Bungs

Packing materials:

Nil.

- 84 Metal Sieve
1. Tin Plate.
 2. Brass Wire.
 3. Nylon mesh.

Packing materials:

Nil.

Sl. No.	Name of Industry.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
85	Mosaic Tiles	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. White cement. 2. Marble chips. 3. Polishing stone. 4. Pigment and dry colour. 5. Chemicals (Redoxide, Oxalic acid). 	

Packing materials:

Nil.

86	Miscellaneous Engineering—A (Manufacturing of Machine Parts and Repairing).	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Pig Iron, Special steel including alloy steel, M.S. Shaft/Bright Shaft, M. S. Sheet/Plate B.P. Sheet, G.P. Sheet. 2. Gun Metal, White Metal, Tin and Lead ingot, Aluminium ingot, Copper sheet/Brass sheet. 3. Fire bricks/clay graphite powder, Crucible, Ball Bearing/Roller Bearing/Taper Bearing, Thurst Bearing, Fibre Sheet/Sponge, Nylon belting-cloth, Micrometer, Forged Steel gear. 4. Tools and workshop equipment and abrasive. 	Ball Bearing, Tools and Workshop equipments shall not be permissible under Wage Earners' Scheme for import except by the recognised units of this industry. Tools and Workshop equipments shall not be permissible for import under Wage Earners' Scheme except by the recognised units of this industry.
----	---	---	--

Packing materials:

Nil.

87	Miscellaneous Engineering—B (Parts of Automobile and other Machine Parts).	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Spl. Steel Flat/Bar/Shaft. 2. Pig Iron 3. Brass and copper ingot 4. Zinc and Tin Ingot 5. Aluminium Alloy/Ingot. 6. Hand Tools and Abrasive. 7. Welding Flux and Welding wire. 	Ditto Importable only on specific recommendation of the sponsoring authority.
----	--	---	--

Packing materials:

Nil.

Sl. No.	Name of Industrial Sector.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
88	Misc. Engg.—C (Mfg. of Specific Products, Brass and Copper utensils).	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Brass Sheet/Brass Ingot 2. Zinc Ingot 3. Nickel Anode 4. Electroplating Polishes, Composition and Salts. 5. Crucible 6. Hand Tools and Abrasive 	Tools and Workshop equipments shall not be permissible for import under Wage Earners' Scheme except by the recognised units of this industry.
		<i>Packing materials:</i>	
		Nil	
89	Miscellaneous Engineering—D (Metal Fabricated Products).	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Tin Plate, Steel Sheet, Brass Sheet 2. Spring Wire 3. Tin Ingot 4. Electroplating Polishes, Compositions and salts. 5. Hand Tools and Abrasive 	Tools and Workshop equipments shall not be permissible for import under Wage Earner's Scheme except by the recognised units of this industry.
		<i>Packing Materials:</i>	
		Nil	
90	Miscellaneous Engineering—E (Multi-Item Products).	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Pig Iron, B.P. Sheet, G.P. Sheet, M.S. Sheet, Tin Plate, High Speed Steel, M.S. Shaft, Rod, Bar, Pipe. 2. Aluminium, Bress, Zinc, Tin, Bronze ingot, Brass, Copper sheet, Brass and Copper manufactured (Pipe and Rod) white metal. 3. Small Tools, Cutter, File, Grinding Wheel, Crucible, Electroplating, Compositions, Salts, Chemicals and Anode, all sorts. 4. Asbestos manufactured (Asbestos sheet/Rope/Tape (Fibre). 	

Sl. No. 1	Name of Industrial Sector. 2	Items of raw materials and packing materials. 3	Remarks. 4
		5. Gear fibre, Sheet/Rod, Clinzer light, Parling ton, Welding rod all sorts, Rivets, Bell Roller, Thurst Bearing, Fire clay/Bricks, Accessories of machinery and Mill Works, Graphite powder. 6. Iron and Steel Section and Shapes (Black or bright).	
		<i>Packing materials :</i> Nil	
91	Miscellaneous Engineering— F (Manufacturing of Chemical and Pharmaceutical Machinery and Equipments).	<i>A. Raw materials :</i> 1. Stainless steel materials : (a) Sheets, (b) Plates, (c) Rods and shafts (Round, square and Hexagonal), (d) Pipes. (e) Mesh, Angles, Bonds and shapes, Ball valves (Balls, Stainless Steel hinges including gasket springs). 2. Welding materials : (a) Stainless steel electrodes, (b) Stainless Gas Welding Rods and Wire in Rolls (Copper, brass welding rod and wire in rolls). 3. Electrical components : (a) 220 V. Electric Motors up to 3 H.P. (b) 440 V. Electric Motors up to 10 H.P., Plange type or otherwise including variable speed type. (c) Machine switches, Pilot lamps and Relays, time switch, Micro switch. (d) Heaters and thermostat.	

Sl. No.	Name of Industry.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
		(e) Insulating materials. (f) Industrial thermometers, all sorts.	
		4. Miscellaneous Items :	
		(a) Variable Fulleys, including Worm pinion.	
		(b) Pressure Motors, Valves, Steam, Trapes and Safety Valves.	
		(c) Teflon materials.	
		(d) Selonaid valves, circuit breaker and Photocells.	
		(e) Bearing, all sorts, oil seals and rings.	
		(f) Special Adhesives and Link Chains.	
		(g) Rolling stock, rubber rollers or caster wheel.	
		(h) Workshop tools, appliances, equipments including grinder with stones and sander with discs.	
		(i) Nylon braided PVC pipes, filter elements.	
		(j) Iron exchange besins.	
		(k) Carbon and high speed steels including carbide and Diamond cutting tips.	
		(l) Ingot of zinc, copper brass and aluminium.	
		(m) Pumps both pressure and vacuum including vacuum gauze (Metre), Top exchange resin including hard PVC pipes up to 12" dia sight glass and conductivity metre and BVC valves.	

Packing materials :

Nil.

Sl. No.	Name of Industrial Sector.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
92	Misc. Engg.— Fountain- pen parts (Metallic).	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. C.R.C.A. Sheet 2. Brass sheet/Strips 3. Aluminium sheets/Strips 4. Electroplating Polishes, Compositions, Salts and Abrasive. 5. Brass pipe/Tube 6. Ebonite Rod 7. Stainless Steel Sheet/Strips. <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Packing materials :</i></p> <p style="text-align: center;">Nil</p>	
93	Musical Instru- ment (Transis- torised Phono- graph, Cassette, Tape Recorder/ Player).	<p style="text-align: center;"><i>A. Transistorised Phonograph.</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Kits complete in CKD con- dition for transistorised phono- graph excluding cabinet. <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Packing materials :</i></p> <p style="text-align: center;">Nil</p> <p style="text-align: center;"><i>B. Cassette Tape Recorder/Player.</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Kits complete in CKD con- dition for Cassette Tape Recorder/Player excluding cabinet. <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Packing materials :</i></p> <p style="text-align: center;">Nil</p>	
94	Musical Instru- ment (Harmoni- um, Guitar, Violin, etc.)	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Component parts of Harmo- nium, Violin, Guitar. 2. Celluloid sheet/Acetate sheet 3. Silver sheet/Brass sheet 4. Ebonite and Plastic materials <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Packing materials :</i></p> <p style="text-align: center;">Nil</p>	
95	Optical Industry (Celluloid Frame).	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Celluloid sheet/Cellulose acetate sheet. 2. Re-inforcing wire, hinges with screw and rivets. 	

Sl. No.	Name of Industrial Sector.	Items of raw Materials and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4

3. Lustre and peerless polishing composition.
4. Metal parts for frame, metal front rim and metal temples.
5. Emery paper and cloth
6. Silicon
7. Marking materials/Stamping foil.
8. Asbestos fibre sheet.

Packing materials :

Nil.

- | | | | |
|----|---|---|--|
| 96 | Optical Industry
(Plastic Frame) | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Thermoplastic moulding compound. 2. Re-inforcing wire, hinges with screws and rivets. 3. Lustre and peerless polishing composition. 4. Metal parts for frames, metal front rim and metal temples. 5. Dyes and chemicals 6. Emery paper and cloth 7. Silicon 8. Marking materials/Stamping foil. 9. Fibre asbestos sheet. | |
|----|---|---|--|

Packing materials :

Nil.

- | | | | |
|----|--|---|--|
| 97 | Optical Industry
(Lens Grinding). | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Rough Blank/Optical glass sheet. 2. Abrasive polishes, composition and polishing cloth. | |
|----|--|---|--|

Packing materials:

Nil.

- | | | | |
|----|--|---|--|
| 98 | Optical Industry
(Sun Glass). | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Coloured optical glass sheets. | |
|----|--|---|--|

Packing materials :

Nil.

Sl. No. 1	Name of Industrial Sector. 2	Items of raw materials and packing materials. 3	Remarks. 4
99	Optical Case	.. 1. P.V.C. sheet. 2. Button. 3. Stamping foil. 4. Foam.	
<i>Packing materials:</i>			
NIL			
100	Pumps	.. 1. Stainless steel bar, rod and shaft, bright drawn steel bars and shafts, alloy tool and special steel rods, bars and flats. 2. Seamless steel tube and pipe $\frac{1}{2}$ dia and above. 3. Pig Iron, M.S. Sheet, Iron and Steel Castings, Forging and Stampings. 4. Bronze and lead bronze Ingot, Phosphorous, Copper Brass rods, Brass sheets, Brass pipes, Brass spindles and Brass spindle nuts. 5. Tools and workshop equipments, all sorts. 6. Rubber Bearings, Fittings, Keys, connection pipes, Ring, all sorts, Notched plugs, Notched nails, hammer head, Bolts and Nuts, Double discs, Foot discs, plain and Lock washers. 7. Ball, Roller and Tapper Bearings. 8. Instruments, apparatus and appliances including hollow shaft, level gear head, flexible spicer shafts with flanges. 9. Vertical Oil engines, 5 H. P. and above. Petrol engines 4.5 H.P and above. Horizontal and vertical Electric Motor 5 H.P. and above.	Tools and workshop equipment and Ball bearings shall not be permissible for import under Wage Earners' Scheme except by the recognised units of this industry.

Sl. No.	Name of Industrial Sector.	Items of raw materials and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4

Packing materials:

Nil.

101	Press Button	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Brass Strip. 2. Brass Wire. 3. Tin Ingot. 4. Chemicals. 	
-----	--------------	---	--

Packing materials:

Nil.

102	Prestressed Concrete Products.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. High Tensile Steel Wire. 	
-----	--------------------------------	---	--

Packing materials:

Nil.

103	Photography, Colour Photography including Microfilming.	<p>A. <i>Photography (black & white):</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Photographic Film and Paper. 2. Chemical for processing. 3. Photographic bulbs including flash bulbs. 4. Special Board for mounting photographs. 	
-----	---	--	--

B. Photography (Coloured):

1. Photographic Films.
2. Photographic paper.
3. Chemical for processing.
4. Photographic bulbs including Flash bulbs.
5. Special Board for mounting photographs.

Packing materials:

Nil.

104	Pen Holder	<p>.. A. <i>Wooden pen holder:</i></p>	
-----	------------	--	--

1. Tin Plate (Mis print)
2. Brass sheet.
3. Shellac.
4. Gum Copal.

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
		<i>B. Plastic pen holder;</i>	
		1. Thermoplastic Moulding Compound.	
		<i>Packing materials:</i>	
		Nil.	
105	Radio-Assembly	.. A. <i>Radio:</i>	
		1. Parts and components including electric wires and cable, soldering wires, electric insulating materials, special adhesive, etc. 2. P.V.C. Moulding compound Radio cabinet. 3. Materials for manufacture of parts and components.	Components and Radio-kits in CKD condition shall be permissible for import as r.m.
		<i>B. Amplifire, Microphone and Loud Speaker (P.A. Equipments):</i>	
		1. Component parts including Electric wires and cable, soldering wires, etc.	
		<i>Packing materials:</i>	
		Nil.	
106	Rivets	.. 1. Steel Wire.	
		<i>Packing materials:</i>	
		Nil.	
107	R.C.G. Pipe	.. 1. Raw Materials not required.	
108	Railway Lamp	1. Tin Plate. 2. M. S. Wire. 3. Brass and Copper sheet. 4. Lenses and Colour Glass. 5. Tin block solder.	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
		<i>Packing materials:</i>	
		Nil.	
109	Steel Re-Rolling Mills.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. M. S. Billet 2. Fire Bricks and Fire Clay 3. Rolls 	
		<i>Packing materials:</i>	
		Nil	
110	Sewing Machine Assembly and Manufacturing of Parts.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Component-Parts required for sewing machine. 2. Pig Iron 3. Transfer paper 4. Graphite powder 5. Ball bearing 6. Fire bricks, fire clay 7. Sand paper/emery paper/emery cloth. 8. Tools 9. Crucibles 	Tools and Workshop equipments and Ball bearings shall not be permissible for import under Wage Earners' Scheme except by the recognised units of this industry.
		<i>Packing materials:</i>	
		Nil	
111	Safety Razor Blades.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Steel Strip 2. Thinner 3. Wax Paper 4. Punching Die (Gillette type) 5. Grinding Stone 6. Acid 7. Lacquer 8. Conveyor Belt 	Convey belts upto 32" breadth shall not be permissible for import.
		<i>Packing materials:</i>	
		Nil	
112	Ship and Boat Building (Mechanised).	<i>A. Steel Hull:</i>	
		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Iron and Steel Materials viz., M.S. Plate, (Ship Building Quality, Lloyds Tested Grade A), M. S. Sheet, G.P. Sheet, Angles and Structural. 2. Aluminium Sheet, Angle Tubes, Aluminium Rivets, Copper Sheet. 	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4

3. Anchor, Steel Wire, Chain, Search light, Life Buoys, Navigation light, Wire rope, Fire fighting equipments, marine equipments.

Packing materials :

Nil

B. Fibre Glass Boat:

1. Resin, Synthetic Resin all sorts
2. Fibre Glass (Re-inforced grade)
3. Chemicals and Auxiliaries, all sorts
4. Out Board Marine Engines and spares
5. Fittings and Electrical equipments
6. Glue, wax, P.V.C. Compound, Plastic sheet, Ancillary Dyes, Pigments, etc.
7. Dyes Stuff

Packing materials :

Nil

113 Scientific and Precision Instruments.

1. Brass Wire, Rod, Sheet, Tubes and Blocks of non-Ferrous metal
2. Rod, Tubes and Sheet of special steel
3. Parts of optical instruments
4. Parts and components of electronic instruments
5. Parts of Scientific instruments both electrical and non-electrical
6. Laboratory glasswares including Rod, Tube and sheet
7. Rod, Sheet and Tube of non-metal including plastic materials and porcelain Tubes.

Packing materials :

Nil

Sl. No. 1	Name of Industrial Sector. 2	Items of raw and packing materials. 3	Remarks. 4
--------------	---------------------------------	--	---------------

114	Steel, Trunk and Suitcase.	1. B.P. Sheet 2. Tin Plate 3. Rivets	
-----	----------------------------	--	--

Packing materials :

Nil

115	Sports Goods		
-----	--------------	--	--

A. Leather Sports Goods:

1. Nylon twine thread
2. Lace and eyelet
3. Glue, gum and resin and wax
4. Automatic Bladder.
5. Tanning chemicals
6. Pigments/Latoo
7. Aluminium foil

Packing materials :

Nil

B. Sports Goods (other than Leather):

1. Quality timber (Plywood and teak wood only).
2. Thermoplastic moulding compound.
3. Cork sheet/cork
4. Glue, Gum and Resin.
5. Paints and colouring agents

Packing materials :

Nil

C. Miscellaneous Sports Goods:

1. M.S. Sheet/Plate
2. Brass Sheet
3. Nickel anode, etc.
4. Electroplating polishes, composition and salt.

Packing materials :

Nil

Sl. No.	Name of Industrial Sector.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
116	Steel Furniture, Steel Doors, Windows and Hospital Equipments.	<p><i>A. Steel Almirah and Safe.</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. M.S. Sheet 2. M.S. Plate 3. Rivets, Mirror, Special Lock and Hinges. 4. Tools and Workshop equipments. 5. Thinner/Chalk Powder/Zinc oxide/red oxide. 6. Abrasive/Emery cloth/Emery water paper. 7. Fire clay, Powder and Mica. <p><i>B. Hospital Equipments:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. M.S. Sheet/Pipe and Stainless Steel Sheet/Pipe 2. Spring, Steel Wire, Rivets 3. Tools and Workshop equipments. <p><i>C. Steel Door and Window :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. M.S. Sheet 2. G.P. Sheet 3. Tools and Workshop equipments. <p><i>Packing materials:</i></p> <p>Nil</p>	<p>Tools and Workshop equipments shall not be permissible for import under Wage Earners' Scheme except by the recognised units of this industry.</p> <p>Tools and Equipments shall not be permissible for import under Wage Earners' Scheme except by the recognised units under this industry.</p> <p>Ditto.</p>
117	Sanitary and Bath-room Fittings.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Brass Ingot and manufacture including rod, pipe, brass perforated sheet. 2. Aluminium Ingot/Sheet 3. Copper Ingot/Sheet 4. Stainless steel sheet/Rod/Pipe 5. Zinc Ingot/Sheet 6. Emery cloth and grinding wheel. 7. Electroplating polishes, composition and salt. <p><i>Packing materials:</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	

Sl. No.	Name of Industrial Sector.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
118	Ship and Boat Building (Ship Salvaging and Repairing).	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Hydrogen gas in cylinders special Electrodes, special cables, all sorts, Diving set, Marine Salvage set, safety equipments, shark repellent, copper acetate. 2. Parts and components of Engines, all sorts. 3. I.W.T. stores 4. Tools and workshop equipments. 	Tools and workshop equipments shall not be permissible for import under Wage Earners' Scheme except by the recognised units under this industry.
119	Steel Pipe (Welded).	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. M.S. Sheet/Pipe 2. Fluxes and chemicals. <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Packing materials:</i> Nil.</p>	
120	Steel Structural (High Tension Tower and Poles).	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. High Tensile Strength Angles Channels. 2. High Tensile Strength steel plate/sheet, G.P. sheet. 3. High Tensile Strength tubular poles and pipes. 4. High Tensile Strength nuts and bolts. <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Packing materials:</i> Nil.</p>	
121	Television Assembly.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Parts and components of T. V. Receiver excluding cabinet, legs and shutter. 2. Raw materials for manufacture of parts and components. 3. Replacement parts and components. <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Packing materials:</i> Nil.</p>	Components/Kit of television receiver shall be permissible for import in CKD condition as r.m.
122	Torch Case ..	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. M.S. Sheet/Plate/Pipe/Strip 2. Tin Sheet/Plate 3. Spring Steel Wire 4. High speed alloy and 	

Sl. No.	Name of Industrial Sector.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
		Carbon Tools Steel, Bar, Rod and Strip.	
		5. Brass sheet/Pipe/Strips/Wire	
		6. Aluminium Sheet, Ingot and Wire.	
		7. Bronze and Zinc Sheet/Strip/Pipe.	
		8. Nickel anodes	
		9. Copper sheet/Strip/Pipe	
		10. Tungsten Wire/Filaments	
		11. Electroplating Polishes, composition and salt.	
		12. Tools and Workshop equipments including slotting cutter.	
		13. Steel Ball	
		14. Electric insulating materials	
		15. Plastic moulding compound	
		16. Torch Bulbs	
		17. Chemical, all sorts	
		18. Glass sheet	
		19. Lacquers and thinners	
		<i>Packing materials:</i>	
		Nil.	
123	Sofa Springs ..	1. Copper Coated Spring Steel wire.	
		2. Spring wire	
		<i>Packing materials:</i>	
		Nil.	
124	Steel Reeds and Wire Healds.	<i>A. Narrow Jute Loom Reeds:</i>	
		1. Reed Wire	
		2. Reed Ribs	
		3. Cotton Tanning Pitch	
		4. Emery Cloth	
		5. Blue Flint Paper	
		6. G. P. Sheet	
		<i>B. Broad Jute Loom Reeds:</i>	
		1. Reed Wire	
		2. Reed Ribs	
		3. Cotton Tanning Pitch	
		4. Emery Cloth	
		5. Blue Flint Paper	
		6. G. P. Sheet	

Sl. No.	Name of Industrial Sector.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4

C. Cotton Reeds:

1. Reed Wire (8 SWG and Lower).
2. Cotton Tanning Pitch
3. Wooden Reed Ribs
4. Chemicals
5. Emery Cloth and Blue Flint Paper.
6. G. P. Sheet

D. Wire Healds.

1. Heald wire
2. G. P. Sheet
3. Tin and Lead Ingot and Soldering compound.
4. Aluminium Ingot
5. Mail eyes, adjustable steel plates and chemicals.

Packing materials :

Nil.

125 Saw Mills. .. Spare parts only as mentioned below :

1. Band Saw Blade
2. Ball Bearing
3. Grinding stone

126 Camb .. 1. Mail eyelets

Packing materials :

Nil.

127 (A) Textile and Jute Mill Machinery Parts. 1. Pig iron
2. M.S. Plate/Sheet
3. G.P. Sheet
4. Steel Shafting/B.S. shafting
5. Aluminium Sheet/Section
6. Aluminium Ingot, Brass Ingot, Copper Ingot, Zinc Ingot.
7. Brass Pipe/Tube
8. Hand Tools, Abrasive
9. Special Steel/Medium Carbon Steel.

Tools and Workshop equipments shall not be permissible for import under Wage Earners' Scheme except by the recognised units under this industry.

Packing materials :

Nil.

Sl. No.	Name of Industrial Sector.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
(B)	Textile Machinery Parts (Plastic Based).	1. Thermoplastic moulding compound. 2. Plastic Sheet, Rod and Tube 3. Pigments, Dyes and Chemicals	
<i>Packing materials:</i>			
Nil.			
(C)	Textile Machinery Parts (Sliver can).	1. Fibre Sheet/Aluminium sheet 2. M. S. Sheet/G. P. Sheet	
<i>Packing materials :</i>			
Nil.			
<i>Raw Materials.</i>			
(D)	Textile and Jute machinery parts. (Leather pickers).	1. Chemicals: Sodium sulphide, chrome-tanning salt, aluminium chloride, sodium/potassium-bi-chromate. 2. Dyeing and tanning substances, vegetable tanning materials (Wattle extract), oil including sulphated oil, chrome salt-B. 3. Other items: Tallow, french chalk, stearin and wax.	
<i>Packing materials:</i>			
Nil.			
128	Try-Cycle and Go-Car.	1. M.S. Pipe Electrically Welded. 2. Bright M.S. Rod. 3. Aluminium Sheet 4. Electroplating polishes and compositions including Electrodes and Salts. 5. G.P. Sheet 6. Plastic Sheet.	
<i>Packing materials:</i>			
Nil.			

Sl. No.	Name of Industrial Sector.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
<i>A. Hand Pump Tube-well Strainer:</i>			
129	Tube-Well Strainer.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Steel Pipe/G. I. Pipe 2. Brass Perforated Sheet/Brass Wire netting/Brass steel/Brass strip. 3. Tin Ingot 4. Tools and Workshop equipments. 	Tools and Workshop equipments shall not be permissible for import under Wage Earners' Scheme except by the recognised units under this industry.
<i>Packing materials:</i>			
Nil.			
<i>B. Deep Tube-well Strainer:</i>			
		<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Brass Sheet/Perforated sheet/wire. 2. G. I. Pipe/Steel Pipe 3. Tin Ingot 4. Small Tools and equipments. 	Tools and Workshop equipments shall not be permissible for import under Wage Earners' Schemes except by the recognised units under this industry.
<i>Packing materials:</i>			
Nil.			
130	Tea Chest Fittings.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Tin Plate 	
<i>Packing materials:</i>			
Nil.			
131	Typewriter Repairing Industry.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Parts and accessories of office equipments. 2. Special Paint 	
<i>Packing materials:</i>			
Nil.			
132	Umbrella	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Umbrella cloth 2. Bronze powder brassware/cotton thread (Black) 3. Umbrella fittings (excluding ribs). 	
<i>Packing materials:</i>			
Nil.			

Sl. No.	Name of the Industrial Sector.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
133	Toys and Novelties.	<p><i>A. Toys and Novelties.—Non-mechanised:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Celluloid Sheet 2. Plastic Sheet, Rods and Tubes 3. Plastic moulding compound 4. Glue and Gum 5. Dyes and Pigment colour 6. Velvet cloth 7. Chain and ring. <p><i>B. Mechanical Toys:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Tin Plate 2. G. P. Sheet 3. B. P. Sheet 4. Spring wire (20 to 22 gauge) 5. Mechanical instrument complete with spring for toys. <p><i>Packing materials:</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	
134	Tin Container (4 I.G).	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Tin plate 2. Lead and Tin Ingot 3. Chemicals <p><i>Packing materials:</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	
135	Tin container with Tin Printing.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Tin Plate 2. Zinc Sheet and Tin Ingot 3. Printing Ink and Varnish, Photographic materials (Film, Developer, etc.). <p><i>Packing materials:</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	
136	Train Lighting Equipment.	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. M. S. Sheet. 2. Brass ingot sheet, rod, wire, etc. 3. Copper sheet, strip rod, pipes, wire, etc. 4. Electrical resistance wire. 5. Components for switchgear and switch mechanism. 	

Sl. No.	Name of Industrial Sector.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
		6. Phenolic compound/percela in elements.	
		7. Circuit breakers, carlidge, fuse carrier and base diodes, resisters, relays.	
		8. Insulating materials bakelite/ebonite/tufual sheets, busbar support.	
		9. Electrical greases and thermal conductivity compounds bakelite powder, thermoflow compounds, P.T.T.F.E. sheet, silice rubber latherite paper.	
		10. Electrical instrument used as compounds of voltage regulators.	
		11. Burella (Hernon/Kantho)	
		12. Pig iron.	
		13. Aluminium ingot/sheet.	

B. Packing materials:

Nil.

137	Tin Container (Miscellaneous).	1. Tin Plate 2. Lead and Tin Ingot 3. Chemicals	
-----	--------------------------------	---	--

Packing materials:

Nil.

138	Umbrella Fittings (Ribs only)	1. Umbrella Wire (Steel Wire) 2. B. P. Sheet 3. G. P. Sheet 4. High Speed Steel 5. Umbrella Nail 6. Brass Wire 7. Lead Ingot 8. Aluminium Sheet. 9. Small Tools 10. Tarpaulin Oil/Thinner	Tools and Workshop equipments shall not be permissible for import under Wage Earners Scheme except by the recognised units under this industry.
-----	-------------------------------	--	---

Packing materials:

Nil.

Sl. No. 1	Name of Industrial Sector. 2	Items of raw and packing materials. 3	Remarks. 4
139	Umbrella Fittings such as Runner, Notches, Ferrales, etc. (xcluding Ribs).	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Tin Plate 2. G. P. Sheet 3. M. S. Sheet 4. Brass Ingot 5. Electroplating polishes, composition and salt including anodes. <p style="text-align: center;"><i>Packing materials:</i></p> <p style="text-align: center;">Nil.</p>	
140	Umbrella Fitting (Celluloid and or Plastic Handle).	<p style="text-align: center;"><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Celluloid pipe and thermo-plastic moulding compound/ M. S. sheet/P. V. C. rexin. 2. Acetone composition/Polishes 3. Electroplating polishes/composition and salt anode. 4. Cementing paste/gum 5. Metal cap/tin plate. <p style="text-align: center;"><i>B. Packing materials:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Packing paper. 	
141	Umbrella Fitting (Steel Pipe).	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. M. S. Sheet/Strip 2. Brass Sheet 3. Chemicals 4. Anode nickel and copper 5. Electroplating polishes, compound. 6. Buffs 7. Emery sand and emery cloth 8. Grinding wheel 9. Copper wire 10. Tools and abrassives 	Tools and Workshop equipments shall not be permissible for import under Wage Earners' Scheme except by the recognised units under this industry.
		<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Packing materials:</i></p> <p style="text-align: center;">Nil.</p>	
142	Umbrella Handle and Walking Stick.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Glue, Gum, Resin and Lac 2. Pigment and Dry Colour 3. Glass and Sand paper 4. Cane and Rattan 	
		<p style="text-align: center;"><i>Packing materials:</i></p> <p style="text-align: center;">Nil.</p>	

Sl. No.	Name of Industrial Sector.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
143	Wire Drawing (Ferrous).	<p><i>A. G. I. Wire (6-22 SWG) and Nail wire:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. M. S. Billet (Wire Drawing Quality). 2. Zinc Lead and Aluminium Ingot. 3. Soap Powder, Chemicals and Lubricants. 4. Dies <p><i>B. G. I. Wire (24-30 SWG).</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. M.S. Billet (Wire Drawing Quality). 2. Zinc Lead and Aluminium Ingot. 3. Soap Powder, Chemicals and Lubricants. 4. Dies <p><i>Packing materials :</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	
144	Wire Nail	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Nail Wire 2. Dies 3. Tools and Workshop equipments. 	Tools and Workshop equipments shall not be permissible for import under Wage Earners' Scheme except by the recognised units under this industry.
		<p><i>Packing materials :</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	
145	Welding Electrodes.	<p><i>A. Mild Steel Electrodes:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. M.S. Wire (Core Wire)/ Rod. 2. Blended powder (Flux) 3. Chemicals (Pot. Silicate, Sodium Silicate, Sodium Alginate and Potassium Carbonate). <p><i>Packing materials :</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
		<i>B. C. I. Electrodes:</i>	
		1. Monal Wire/Rod	
		2. Blended powder (Flux)	
		3. Chemicals (Pot. Silicate, Sodium Silicate, Sodium Alginate, Pot. Carbonate).	
		<i>Packing materials :</i>	
		Nil.	
146	Wheat Crushing Stones	1. Caloimide magnestic 2. White Cement 3. Magnesium Chloride 4. Emery Grain 5. Stone Chips 6. Black Oxide 7. Verified bond 8. Dextrin 9. Silicon Carbide 10. Pigment dry colour	
		<i>Packing materials :</i>	
		Nil.	
147	Wooden Furniture.	1. Timber 2. Formica (Laminated Plastic sheet). 3. Bed Spring 4. Hinges 5. Glue and Gum 6. Blue Tacks 7. Iron Panel Pin 8. Locks and Fittings 9. Transparent plastic sheet/ Rexin cloth.	
		<i>Packing materials :</i>	
		Nil.	
148	Assembly of Watch and Clock.	1. Movement Parts (In C.K.D. condition) 2. Glass suitable for watch and clock making. 3. Transparent varnish and dry colour. 4. Raw materials for manufacture of parts and components. 5. Hand Tools	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4

Packing materials :

Nil.

149	Washer	1. M.S. Sheet 2. Galvanising Chemical 3. Zinc Anode
-----	--------	---

Packing materials :

Nil.

150	Zip Fastner	1. Brass/Aluminium Strips 2. Polishing materials (Chemicals)
-----	-------------	---

Packing materials :

Nil.

C. TEXTILE GROUP OF INDUSTRY

(Classification of each item should be the Respective ITC No. based on the new ITC schedule published in the Bangladesh Gazette, Extraordinary, dated 6th June 1979).

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
1	Absorbent Cotton	<p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Dyes 2. Chemicals 3. Caustic Soda 4. Bleaching powder <p><i>B. Packing materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Tissue paper 2. Duplex Board 3. Gum 	
2	Bukram	<p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Thermoplastic moulding compound, plastic sheets Rod and tube. 2. Pigments 3. Chemicals <p><i>B. Packing materials :</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	
3	Blanket	<p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Cotton yarn (20 Counts—single and below). 2. Dyes 3. Chemicals <p><i>B. Packing materials :</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	
4	Calendering industry	<p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Sizing materials <p><i>B. Packing materials :</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	

Sl. No	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
5	Barret Cap manufacturing Industry.	<p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Karakuli cloth both pure and imitation. 2. Art Silk, Velvet cloth 3. Woollen mixed cloth. 4. Wool and Linen cloth, dyes, chemical. 	On specific recommendation of the sponsoring authority.
6	Cotton varnished heald	<p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Fine cotton 2. Twisted nylon yarn excluding 13D to 210D and 1 to 10 ply of 210D. 3. Varnish for 15,000 sets. 4. Linseed oil for 15,000 sets. 5. Sago seed, sago flour, or arrowroot. 6. Tallow 7. Vegetables or paraffin wax. 8. Gelatin 9. Polising Jelly. 10. Glucose 11. Wax coated packing paper. 12. Gum arabic and glue 13. Resin. <p><i>B. Packing materials :</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	
7.	Dry Cleaning Industry	<p><i>A. Raw materials :</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Soda ash 2. Bleaching powder 3. Chemicals 4. Oxalic and citric acid 5. Kayap or B/W Liten- ing Agent. 6. Sizing materials. <p><i>B. Packing materials :</i></p> <p>Nil.</p>	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
8	Mechanised Dyeing and Printing.	A. <i>Raw materials :</i>	
	(a) For complete mechanised plant.	1. Dyestuff 2. Chemicals 3. Glue, Gum, Resin 4. Grey cotton Tetron, cotton Polyester blended cloth/grey synthetic blended cloth. 5. Spares including design screen and blotting cloth.	
	(b) Dyeing and Printing power driven gigger.	1. Chemicals 2. Dyestuff.	
	(c) Raising complete mechanised plant.	1. Grey cotton (Not above 20s warp and weft). 2. Spare.	
9	Semi-mechanised Dyeing and Printing.	1. Dyestuffs 2. Chemicals 3. Glue, Gum, Resin.	
10	Embroidery— A. Power driven machine. (Above 500" width machine).	1. Cotton cloth 2. Cotton thread (80/2 and 84/2 Bleached mercerised) 3. Art paper. 4. Lumi, lurex. 5. Dyestuff 6. Chemicals 7. Design card	
	B. Power driven (Ordinary machine)	1. Art silk thread including nylon thread excluding Art Silk thread of 75D, 100D, 120D, 150D, 300D and filament nylon yarn of 13D to 210D and 1 to 10 ply of 210D. 2. Cotton thread (28/2, 30/2, 40/2, 60/2, 64/2, 80/2, 84/2, 100/2). 3. Gold and silver thread (Zari, lumi, etc.)	
	C. Hand-driven machine	1. Art silk thread including nylon thread excluding art silk thread of 75D, 100D, 120D, 150D, 300D and filament nylon yarn of 13D to 210D and 1 to 10 ply of 210D.	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industry.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
		2. Cotton thread (28/2, 30/2, 40/2, 60/2, 64/2, 80/2, 84/2, 100/2). 3. Gold and silver thread (Zari, lumi, etc.)	
11	Gas mantle: A. Hand-driven machine	<i>Raw materials:</i> 1. Chemicals 2. Asbestos 3. Gas in cylinder.	
		<i>Packing materials:</i> 1. Oil paper 2. Duplex board.	
	B. Power-driven machine	<i>Raw materials:</i> 1. Chemicals 2. Asbestos 3. Gas in cylinder	
		<i>Packing materials:</i> 1. Oil paper 2. Duplex board.	
12	Handloom (Ordinary and Bhagalpuri).	1. Cotton yarn (10 to 65 counts—single). 2. Art silk yarn including yarn of all other man-made fibre and blended yarn, (Polyester cotton synthetic blended yarn). 3. Dyestuff 4. Chemicals 5. Sizing materials 6. Handloom accessories (Herald, Reed shuttle, Perforated strip, Jacquard parts, etc).	
13	Handloom (Jamdani)	1. Cotton yarn (10 to 65 counts—single). 2. Art silk yarn including nylon and other yarn of man-made fibre (excluding viscose rayon of 75D, 100D, 120D).	

Sl. No. 1	Name of the Industry. 2	Items of raw and packing materials. 3	Remarks. 4
		3. Raw-silk yarn/silk yarn. 4. Gold and silver thread (Zari, lumi, lurex, etc.). 5. Dyestuff 6. Chemicals 7. Sizing materials 8. Handloom accessories, (Heald, Reed, Shuttle, Perforated strip, Jacquard parts, etc.)	
14	Handloom (Banarashi)	1. Nylon yarn excluding filament nylon yarn of 13D to 210D and 1 to 10 ply of 210D. 2. Cotton yarn (10 to 65 counts—single). 3. Gold and Silver thread, (zari, Lumi, Lurex, etc.) 4. Dyestuff 5. Chemicals 6. Sizing materials. 7. Handloom accessories (reed, shuttle, jacquard parts, etc.)	
15	Hosiery (Body machine)	1. Cotton yarn (10 to 65 counts—single on cone). 2. Stretch nylon yarn (70D/24F/2, 100D/24F/2) 3. Acrylic yarn, polyester yarn, texturized polyester yarn, Cotton or synthetic blended yarn and all other man-made fibre yarn.	On specific recommendation of S.A.
16	Hosiery socks (Power driven machine).	1. Stretch nylon yarn (70D/24F/2, 100D/24F/2) 2. Acrylic yarn 3. Texturised nylon/polyester/Acrylic/Woolen/polyurethane/mixed and blended yarn and all other man-made fibre. 4. Packing materials (Stickers/clips/transfer labels, etc.) 5. Rubber thread.	On specific recommendation of S.A. For unit who entered into export market.

Sl. No.	Name of the Industrial Sector.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
		6. Iron on paper to print on socks.	On specific recommendation of S.A.
17	Hosiery socks (Hand-driven machine).	1. Stretch nylon yarn (70D)/24F/2, 100D/24F/2. 2. Rubber thread 3. Woollen yarn, acrylic yarn, woollen acrylic mixed yarn (On specific recommendation of S.A.).	
18	Hosiery Sweater (Hand-driven muffler machine).	1. Woollen yarn 2. Acrylic yarn (double plyed).	On specific recommendation of Deptt. of Textile.
19	Hosiery muffler (Hand-driven, muffler machine).	1. Cotton yarn (Below 20 Counts—single).	
20	Hosiery (Power-driven jacquard circular and flat knitting machine).	1. Stretch nylon (70D/24F/2, 100D/24F/(2)). 2. Texturized polyester yarn 3. Cotton yarn (10 to 65 count—single on cone). 4. Acrylic yarn (single and double plyed).	
21	Hosiery cap/Muffler (Hand-driven machine).	1. Acrylic yarn (Double plyed).	
22	Jute loom combs. ..	1. Mail eyes. 2. Twisted nylon twine (210D/18, 210D/20, 21D/24, 210D/30).	
23	Jute bailing	1. Spare parts.	
24	Kapok ginning	1. Spare parts.	
25	Mercerising	1. Cotton yarn (2/60s, 2/64s, 2/84s, etc.). 2. Chemicals including Bleachig Powder.	
26	Horizontal Power loom weaving (Ordinary).	1. Cotton yarn (10 to 65 counts—single). 2. Sizing materials.	
27	Power loom (Gauge and bandage.).	1. Cotton yarn (10 to 65 counts—single).	

Sl. No. 1	Name of the Industrial Sector 2	Items of raw and packing materials. 3	Remarks. 4
28	Rope and twine	1. Manila fibres.	
29	Readymade garments	<p><i>A. Raw materials:</i></p> <p>1. All kinds of Textiles i.e., cotton, woollen, synthetic cotton tetron mixed, silk woven or knitted, etc.</p> <p>2. Button (all sorts including metal buttons).</p> <p>3. Rubber thread, elastic tape, (elastic all sorts).</p> <p>4. Zip fastener.</p> <p>5. Polyester thread of 60/3,80/3 in finished form.</p> <p>6. Stipped collar padding.</p> <p>7. Harberdeshy.</p> <p>8. Buckles and hooks.</p> <p>9. Art paper.</p> <p>10. Collar bone.</p> <p>11. Lining and inter lining.</p> <p>12. Tape and lace and Cord, all sorts.</p> <p>13. Pad for brassier.</p> <p>14. Unitape fastner.</p> <p>15. Plastic fastner.</p> <p>16. Rivets.</p> <p>17. Metal seal.</p> <p>18. Imitation pearl coloured and white stone.</p> <p>19. Spot cleaning liquid.</p> <p>20. Buckram, all sorts.</p> <p>21. Stickers.</p> <p>22. Ribbing materials, all sorts</p> <p>23. Sewing thread, all sorts in finished form.</p> <p>24. Padding, all sorts</p> <p><i>B. Packing materials:</i></p> <p>1. Duplex Board (on specific recommendation of sponsoring authority).</p> <p>2. Grey board.</p> <p>3. Corrugated board (all sorts).</p> <p>4. Card board.</p> <p>5. Neck piece.</p> <p>6. Colar stand.</p> <p>7. Colar supporter.</p>	Buttons shall not be permissible for import by any industrial unit except by the recognised units of readymade garment operating under Bonded Warehouse system.

Sl. No.	Name of Industrial Sector.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
		8. Polyprinted bags. 9. Cellophane packets. 10. adhesive tapes. 11. Pins and clips all sorts. 12. Hangers. 13. Butter fly. 14. Both side coated board. 15. Label, all sorts. 16. Brass pin. 17. Packing straps. 18. Collar celluloid. 19. Tissue paper.	
30	Sewing thread (Power driven spooling machine).	1. Bleached mercerised cotton sewing thread (28/2, 30/2, 30/6, 40/3, 58/6, 60/3 in hank form). 2. Polyester sewing thread (20/2, 20/3, 30/2, 30/3, 40/2, 40/3, 50/2, 50/3, 60/2, 60/3, 80/3 in hank form.) 3. Dyestuff. 4. Chemicals.	
		<i>Packing materials:</i>	
		1. Duplex board. 2. Art paper.	
31	Specialised Textiles (Cotton group).	1. Cotton yarn (10 to 65 Counts—single). 2. Dyestuff. 3. Chemicals. 4. Sizing materials.	
32	Specialised Textiles (Synthetic group).	1. Yarn of man-made fibre and polyester yarn, Texturized polyester yarn and Cotton synthetic blended yarn excluding viscose rayon yarn of 75D, 100D, 120D, 150D, 300D and nylon filament yarn of 13D to 210D and 1 to 10 ply of 210D. 2. Lumi Lurex, silver and gold thread, etc. 3. Dyestuff.	

Sl. No. 1	Name of the Industrial Sector. 2	Items of raw and packing materials 3	Remarks. 4
		4. Chemicals. 5. Cellophane tape. 6. Gluc, Gum, Resin, etc. 7. Sizing materials (For synthetic powerloom).	
33	Stretch twisted Nylon Mfg.	1. Semi-dull nylon yarn excluding 13D to 210D and 1 to 10 ply of 210D. 2. Dyes. 3. Chemicals.	
34	Specialised Textiles (Silk group).	1. Lumi, Lurex, Zari, (Silver & gold thread) 2. Dyes. 3. Chemicals. 4. Sizing materials.	
35	Twisting cotton synthetic.	<i>Raw materials :</i> 1. Cotton yarn (10 to 65 counts—single). 2. Polyester yarn/nylon yarn excluding nylon filament yarn of 13D to 210D and 1 to 10 ply of 210D and other synthetic yarn.	
		<i>Packing materials :</i> Nil.	
36	Water proof Tarpaulin and canvas industry.	1. Chemicals. 2. Printing Ink. 3. Pigments and dry colour dyestuffs. 4. Supporting paper. 5. Paraffin wax. 6. Linseed oil. 7. Plastic moulding polystyrene. 8. Gas black. 9. Carbon black. 10. Whitening powder. 11. Nylon thread (excluding 13D to 210D and 1 to 10 ply of 210D). 12. Brass Eyelet.	

Sl. No.	Name of Industrial Sector.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
		13. Grey cotton canvas/dosuti cloth for tarpaulin and tents (Cotton not above 19s).	
		14. Nylon twine (excluding 13D to 210D and 1 to 10 ply of 210D).	
		<i>Packing materials:</i>	
		Nil.	
37	Sanitary towel filling machine.	1. Duplex board. 2. Corrugated board. 3. Art paper.	
38	Spangles or chumki ..	1. PVC films.	
39	Tape, lace and braid ..	1. Cotton yarn (20s and below single). 2. Rubber thread. 3. Dyestuff. 4. Chemicals. 5. For neckticket manufacturing Tape, loom (Cotton yarn 2/64, 2/84 and 2/100s). 6. Plastic moulding compound acetyloid tape.	
40	Umbrella cloth ..	1. Sizing materials, <i>i.e.</i> , maize starch, PVA-CS (Polyvinyle alcoholic flux), C.M.C-A. (Carboxydate metly cellulose flux) Marpoxol A-200, kalagons. 2. Cotton yarn 30 to 40 counts—single 40/2 to 42/2 counts). 3. Chemicals. 4. Bronze powder. 5. Vinylo n guide tape. 6. Vinylo n guide cloth.	

Sl. No.	Name of the Industrial Sector.	Items of raw and packing materials.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4

Raw materials:

- 41 Zari Mfg. industry (Complete plant of 240 spindles). 1. Copper ingot/copper rod, copper wire.
 2. Silver ingot.
 3. Cotton yarn (60/3, 100/2, 120/2s).
 4. Chemicals:
 (i) Liquor cellulose
 (ii) Anyle acetate
 (iii) Acitone
 (iv) Thiner
 (v) Silver salt, etc.
 (vi) Butyle acetate
 (vii) Dyes.

Raw materials:

- 42 Lumi, Lurex & silver & gold thread. 1. Aluminium foil
 2. Spares & accessories.

Packing materials :

1. Art Paper.
- 43 Specialised Jute products, Jute Manufacturing. 1. Cotton yarn (below 20s single).
 2. Sizing materials.
 3. Spares.

ANNEX 1

Sector of Industries which are eligible for licensing in July, 1981 to June, 1982.

INDUSTRIAL SECTOR UNDER PRIORITY LIST I**Chemical Group :**

1. Abrasive;
2. Agricultural chemicals;
3. Agricultural and Industrial Waste Based Industry (Beef and sheep casings);
4. Alkatra (Mechnised);
5. Amber glass industry;
6. Baby food and invalid food;
7. Barley;
8. Bituminised paper;
9. Bone meals industry;
10. Boot polish;
11. Board mills;
12. Block processing;
13. Bricks and tiles;
14. Button (Nylon/Plastic);
15. Canning and processing of fruits and vegetables;
16. Ceramics other than sanitary wares and tiles;
17. Cigars and cheroots;
18. Catching, canning, preservation of fish and other sea foods;
19. Cigarette;
20. Chemicals NES (Sulphuric Acid, Alum and Basic Chromium Sulphate);
21. Coffee;
22. Dettol and ultramarine blue;
23. Disinfectant and insecticides including mosquito coil;
24. Distillation of crude tar;
25. Duplicating Ink;
26. Enamelled frit;
27. Flour mills;
28. Filter rod;
29. Globes, maps and charts;
30. Glycerine;
31. Hitex and microlon shoes;
32. Hollow glassware;
33. Hide glue;
34. Homoeopathic medicines;
35. Industrial gases;

36. Industrial chemicals;
37. Ink all sorts except printing ink;
38. Jute Yarn/Twine;
39. Jute carpet;
40. Leather footwear (Mechanised);
41. Manufacture of slacked and un-slacked lime;
42. Metal polish;
43. Misc. rubber products (nipples);
44. Misc. rubber products (medical appliances);
45. Naphthaline ball and Champor tablets;
46. Newspaper;
47. Neutral glass tubes and scientific glassware;
48. Non-Alcoholic beverages;
49. Neutral glass ampouls and test tubes;
50. Oil mills;
51. Printing of Polythene films and bags;
52. Printing of polythene bags;
53. Printing and publishing;
54. Printing, packaging and paper converting;
55. Paints and varnishes including aluminium paint and car paint;
56. Pharmaceutical chemicals and herbal alkaloid;
57. Pencils;
58. Printing ink;
59. Pharmaceutical (Allopathic);
60. Poultry farming and poultry products;
61. P. V. C. footwear;
62. P. V. C. rigid pipe;
63. Parchment tape;
64. Rubber Sole;
65. Retreading of tyres;
66. Rice mills;
67. Refining of edible oil;
68. Refractories;
69. Rexin cloth;
70. Rigid P.V.C. granules;
71. Salt refining;
72. Soap (Mechanised);
73. Semi-mechanised printing and packaging;
74. Sodium silicate;
75. Sensitised paper;
76. Solvent extraction of edible oil;
77. Safety matches;

78. Stencil paper;
79. Tanning industry;
80. Typewriter ribbon and carbon paper;
81. Tooth brushes;
82. Textile and Jute Auxiliary Chemicals (Synperonic—N)
83. Tea blending and packetting;
84. Tea Estate;
85. Tea chest and plywood;
86. Tyres and tubes;
87. Tooth paste;
88. Type foundry;
89. Vegetable ghee.
90. Weedicide (Gramoxone);

Engineering Group :

91. Accumulator;
92. Agricultural implements (Kodali and shovel);
93. Agricultural implements (Sprayer);
94. Agricultural implements (Kodali and shovel) non-mechanised;
95. Agricultural implements (Mfg. of Agricultural machinery and equipments);
96. Agricultural implements (Misc. Products);
97. Aluminium, capseal;
98. Aluminium utensils;
99. Aluminium (Anodizing);
100. Aluminium (Tea Trolley and Tray);
101. Aluminium (Domestic fittings);
102. All Aluminium conductor, and ACSR;
103. Aluminium (Asbestos cement sheet and pipe);
104. Aluminium Collapsible tubes;
105. Automobile servicing and repairing;
106. Auto Filter;
107. Bi-cycle and bi-cycle parts;
108. Bobbin and shuttle including plastic bobbin;
109. Building Industry;
110. Bolts, nuts and screws (Hot process);
111. Bolts, nuts and screws (Cold process);
112. Bolts, Nuts and screw—roofing screw without washer using own screw wire;
113. Cambs;
114. Cinema house;
115. Cinema film studio including processing laboratory;
116. Cold storage;

117. Conduit pipe;
118. Crown cork;
119. Cutlery (Stainless steel) and other stainless steel products;
120. Cutlery and electroplating;
121. Dry cell battery;
122. Domestic hardware;
123. Electric bulb;
124. Electric meter;
125. Electric motor;
126. Electric transformer;
127. Electric welding transformer;
128. Electric switchgear (Industrial);
129. Electric switchgear (Domestic);
130. Electric wires and cables.
131. Electric lighting tubes (Neon sign);
132. Electric appliances, accessories and fittings;
133. Electric fan;
134. Enamelled ware;
135. Ferrous foundry (General casting);
136. Film making;
137. Filter (Engine);
138. Fire-fighting equipment;
139. Fishing boat building and net manufacturing industry;
140. Gas cooker and gas appliances;
141. G. I. Pipe;
142. Gem clip, paper pin, safety pin and stapler pins;
143. Gramophone records;
144. Gas and electrical appliances;
145. Hurricane lantern;
146. Hand pumps;
147. Handicrafts, all sorts;
148. Immitation jewellery;
149. Ice factory;
150. Insulating board;
151. Jute Mill parts and accessories (card and gill pin, gill rivets, loom spindle, felt blobs, eyelets, felt clip, shuttle cover and bobbin carrier);
152. Kerosine oilstove/cooker;
153. Light engineering workshop (servicing and repairing of refrigerator, air-conditioner; water heater; Radio and T.V.);
154. Locks and padlocks;
155. Machine tools and ancillary equipments;
156. Motorised cycle (Moped);

157. Mechanically Propelled Vehicle;
158. Metal container and drums;
159. Motor cycle (two wheeler);
160. Musical instruments (Harmonium, Guitar, Violin, etc);
161. Musical instruments (Transistorised phonograph, cassette, tape-recorder/player);
162. Misc. Engg. (Manufacture of machine parts);
163. Misc. Engg. (Parts of automobile and machine parts);
164. Misc. Engg. (Mfg. of special products brass and copper utensils);
165. Misc. Engg. (Mfg. of chemical and pharmaceutical machinery and equipments);
166. Misc. Engg. (Metal fabricated products);
167. Misc. Engg. (Mfg. multi-item products);
168. Misc. Engg. Fountainpen parts (Metallic);
169. Optical lense grinding;
170. Optical frame;
171. Optical case;
172. Optical sun glass;
173. Photography including colour photography;
174. Pumps (Centrifugal and turbine);
175. Press button;
176. Pre-stressed concrete products;
177. Radio assembly;
178. Rivets;
179. Railway lamps;
180. Saw mill;
181. Sports goods;
182. Safety razor blades;
183. Scientific and precision instruments;
184. Sewing machine assembly and mfg. of parts;
185. Sanitary and bathroom fittings;
186. Ship and boat building (Mechanised) including ship repair and Ancillary equipments;
187. Ship breaking;
188. Ship and boat building (ship salvaging and repairing);
189. Steel Re-rolling mills;
190. Steel reeds and wire healds;
191. Steel pipe welded;
192. Steel structural (high tension tower and poles);
193. Tea chest fittings;
194. Textile machinery parts and accessories;
195. Tin container (4. I. G.);

196. Tin container (Printing tin plate);
197. Tin container (Miscellaneous);
198. Tube-well strainer;
199. Torch case;
200. T. V. Receiver;
201. Train light equipments;
202. Umbrella fittings (Ribs only);
203. Umbrella fittings (excluding ribs);
204. Umbrella fittings (Plastic celluloid handle);
205. Umbrella fittings (steel pipe);
206. Vacuum metalising;
207. Watch and clock assembly;
208. Welding electrode;
209. Wire drawing;
210. Wire nail;
211. Washer (Galvanised);

Textile Group :

212. Absorbent cotton;
213. Calendering;
214. Cotton varnish heald;
215. Dyeing, printing and raising (mechanised);
216. Dyeing and printing (semi-mechanised);
217. Embroidery;
218. Gas mentle;
219. Handloom (ordinary, jamdani, banarasi and baghalpuri);
220. Hosiery (body, loop-wheel and sulzer, mufler, sweater, socks, circular and flat knitting machine);
221. Jute bailing press;
222. Jute loom cambs;
223. Kapok ginning;
224. Mercerising;
225. Power loom (ordinary, gauge and bandage);
226. Rope and Twine;
227. Ready-made garments;
228. Sewing thread (Thread spooling);
229. Specialised Textiles (cotton group);
230. Specialised Textiles (Synthetic and Silk Group);
231. Sanitary Towel filling;
232. Spangles or chumki;
233. Stretch (twisted) Nylon manufacturing;
234. Twisting (Cotton/Rayon/Synthetic yarn);

235. Tape lace and Braid;
236. Umbrella cloth Mfg.;
237. Waste cotton spinning;
238. Water proofing, Tarpaulin and Canvas;
239. Zari Mfg.;

INDUSTRIAL SECTOR UNDER PRIORITY LIST II

Chemical Group :

1. Alkatra (non-mechanised);
2. Arts and crafts;
3. Ayurvedic and Unani medicines;
4. Biscuit and Bakery (Mechanised and Non-mechanised);
5. Button (Horn);
6. Butter;
7. Bitumen emulsion;
8. Brushes other than tooth brushes;
9. Candle;
10. Celluloid products;
11. Chocolate and chewing gums;
12. Conch-shell products;
13. Copra processing;
14. Confectionery;
15. Cosmetics;
16. Essential oil;
17. Fountainpen;
18. Glass bangles;
19. Hydraulic brake oil;
20. Hotel and motel;
21. Ice-cream;
22. Issapole/Tussapole;
23. Leather footwear (Non-mechanised) and leather goods;
24. Leather boards;
25. Light chemicals;
26. Misc. rubber products (Other than nipples and medical appliances);
27. Mirror;
28. Paper stationery and book binding;
29. Paper straw;
30. Playing card;
31. Plastic products;
32. Rubber footwear;
33. Rose water;
34. School chalk;

35. Shatti food;
36. Slate and slate pencil;
37. Soap (Non-mechanised);
38. Spices processing;
39. Straw board tubes for jute mills (Mill furnishing);
40. Tara batti and fire works;
41. Vermicelli;
42. Water proofing and leak-stop;
43. Zarda;

Engineering Group :

44. Auto-rickshaw body building, repairing and servicing;
45. Bi-cycle lamp and bell;
46. Bus body building;
47. Barbed wire;
48. Bucket (Galvanised);
49. Bucket (Non-galvanised) ridging and wire netting;
50. Brass and copper utensils;
51. Baby jeep car;
52. Country boat;
53. Cycle rickshaw body building and assembly and repairing;
54. Dental industry;
55. Duplicating machine;
56. Expanded metal;
57. G. I. Water tank;
58. Hair net, hair clip;
59. Hinges;
60. Mosaic tiles and sanitary works;
61. Metal sieve;
62. Pen holder;
63. R. C. C. pipe;
64. Roofing nails;
65. Steel furniture including doors, windows, hospital equipments;
66. Steel trunk and suitcase;
67. Sofa springs;
68. Tri-cycle and go-car;
69. Typewriter repairing;
70. Toys and novelties;
71. Umbrella;
72. Umbrella handle, walking sticks;
73. Wooden furniture;
74. Wheat crushing stone;
75. Wood working and processing (flash door and panel door);

Textile Group :

76. Bukram;
77. Cap manufacturing;
78. Dry cleaning (mechanised).

ANNEX 2

CONDITIONS RELATING TO SPECIFIC INDUSTRIES AND ITEMS

Subject to the conditions at Chapter IX of this Order, the conditions of import relating to specific industries or specific items shall be as mentioned in this Annex.

1. Import of machinery and spare parts shall be made under Wage Earner Scheme on account of Balancing, Modernising, replacement and emergency breakdown on specific recommendation of the sponsoring authority provided that the machinery shall not increase the production capacity of the industrial unit concerned. While recommending such cases for licensing, the sponsoring authority shall issue a certificate to this effect.

2. Licences to import M.S. sheet and plate hot rolled (except for Agricultural Implement Industry), tar (except for Alkatra Industry), lac, shellac shall be issued only on the specific recommendation of the sponsoring authority specifying the amount to be licensed for each item.

3. For motor cycle (two-wheeler) industry licence shall issue on the basis of their entitlement on production of certificate from the Director, Marketing Intelligence and Enforcement regarding disposal of imported motor cycles in CKD condition.

4. Wire drawing industrial units without having re-rolling facility may import wire rod in accordance with the basis of licensing for the industry in 1981-82 up to 50% (fifty per cent) of their entitlement for wire rod on specific recommendation of Director General of Industries. The balance requirement of wire rod for this industry shall be met from the local production.

5. M. S. Billets shall be importable exclusively by T.C.B. during 1981-82. Private sector re-rolling mills shall submit their requirement to Trading Corporation of Bangladesh.

6. Aluminium utensil industrial units without having re-rolling facility may import 50% (fifty per cent) of their entitlement of Aluminium circle as per basis of licensing for this industry subject to the specific recommendation of the concerned sponsoring authority.

7. Aluminium utensil industrial units shall be licensed under cash for their raw materials, except for Aluminium ingot as per basis of industrial licensing. No licence for Aluminium ingot shall issue to the recognised units if the source of procurement of aluminium ingot is under aid, loan credit or barter. Further specific instruction in this respect shall be issued to all regional offices.

8. Industrial consumers of zinc and lead ingot and pig iron may be licensed in respect of their share of these items under cash, if any, in accordance with the basis of licensing given in Annex 3 provided they have lifted their share

from the Trading Corporation of Bangladesh against purchase order already placed. However, no licence for these items shall issue direct to them where import are to be financed from loan or credit with terminal dates as shown in the basis of licensing since import of these items against loans or credits having terminal dates are to be handled exclusively by the Trading Corporation of Bangladesh. Necessary specific instruction shall be issued to all regional offices on receipt of allocation for the import of these items.

9. Import of variable speed motor shall be allowed to import as spares by the industrial consumers for their own use on specific prior recommendation of the respective sponsoring authority.

10. Enamelledware industry may import secondary quality of CRCA sheet in accordance with the basis of licensing.

11. Licence for spare parts and freon gas to cold storage units shall be issued at the rate of 50% (fifty per cent) of their entitlement for these items under cash. However those units who obtained advance licence in 1980-81 for their share of 1981-82 on annual basis shall not be licensed till 30th June, 1982. Recognised units under cold storage industries shall be licensed at Taka 5,000.00 (Taka five thousand) under cash for each cold storage unit having a freezing capacity of 1,000 tons to import ammonia gas for cold storage.

12. Industrial consumers under Pharmaceutical shall be issued import licence for the items of their requirements of raw and packing materials on the specific recommendation of the Director, Drug Administration within the items as recorded in their Pass Book and mentioned in Annexes 8 and 9 of the Import Policy Order.

13. Licences for instruments and appliances for any item mentioned in Annex 30 may be issued to industrial consumers in the private sector for quality control on the recommendation of concerned sponsoring authority.

14. Industrial consumers of paper biri manufacturing industry may be given licence under cash to import cigarette paper in sheets on the basis of certificate from the concerned Collector of Customs and Excise regarding consumption of tobacco during the period July, 1980 to June, 1981 and on the basis of the verification of their genuineness duly certified by them. The certificate in such cases shall be signed by the concerned Collector of Customs and Excise. Units of paper biri manufacturing industry shall be given licence for their share of the first half of 1981-82 during July—December, 1981 and for their share of the second half during January—June, 1982. Such industrial units shall submit their certificate from the Collector of Customs and Excise to the respective licensing authority for each half of their share. In case, licences for the first half is not obtained by any industrial unit for any reason, its share shall not be carried over to the second half of 1981-82.

15. Cigarette industry shall not be licensed for import of tobacco unless recommended by the Tobacco Development Board and the Director General of Industries. For other items of raw materials licences shall be issued on the specific recommendation from the Director General of Industries.

16. Industrial consumers of paper and paper products shall be licensed only for the items listed in Annex 23. Carbon paper and sensitised paper industry shall be licensed at 100% (One hundred per cent) of their entitlement for paper. Paper converting and packing, printing and publishing, card board box and book binding industries shall be licensed up to 60% (sixty per cent) of the entitlement for paper.

17. Recognised Oil Refiners shall import crude soyabean oil for their share as mentioned in Part B of List II. The oil refiners shall be permitted to open L/C with their nominated bank without obtaining import licence.

18. Alkatra industry shall be allowed to import tar in accordance with the basis of licensing without specific recommendation of Director General of Industries. However, no licence to import tar shall be issued to boat building industry.

19. Recognised hotels which have been earning foreign exchange shall be allowed to import the following items on specific recommendation of the concerned sponsoring authority once in five years under Wage Earner Scheme/Export Performance Licence:

(a) Cockery;

(b) Cutlery and hollow glassware.

For obtaining permission recognised hotels shall submit foreign exchange earning certificate to the licensing authority duly attested by the Bangladesh Bank.

20. Import licences to the eligible recognised industrial units under Dry cell battery, Safety matches, Electric fan, Bicycles, Electric bulb, Soap Cigarettes and Tanneries where excise duty is leviable, shall be issued on production of a statement from the respective sponsoring authority indicating each item of raw materials and their values separately and the total quantity of finished item or items to be produced by the industrial units out of the raw materials. A copy of the said statement should be sent by the licensing office to the National Board of Revenue and to the Excise Authorities.

21. Industries having entitlement for sizing materials may be allowed to import only the items specified in Annex 17.

22. Recognised eligible units in the Handloom industry shall be licensed for cotton yarn of 10 to 65 counts at Taka 4,000 (Taka four thousand) per loom under cash. Eligible units shall furnish certificate from their bank to the effect that the bank is prepared to open Letter of Credit in case the applicant is issued with a licence.

23. Recognised units under Hosiery industry may utilize 50% of their entitlement by importing hosiery cotton yarn (in cone) below 20 counts and above 80 counts. However, these industrial units may utilise 50% (fifty per cent) of their import entitlement for cotton yarn for imported hosiery cotton yarn (in cone) between 10 counts and 65 counts.

24. All types of nylon filament yarn and polyester yarn, texturised polyester yarn, acrylic yarn (plied), polyester, synthetic blended yarn and tetron cotton mixed yarn of all counts and denier shall be permissible for import except nylon yarn between 13D and 210D (nylon filament yarn 210D between 1 and 10 ply).

25. Double counts of cotton yarn shall not be permissible for import.

26. Nylon and polythene rope shall not be permissible for import by any industrial unit.

27. No licence shall issue to any recognised industrial unit to import button except to recognised units under readymade garment industry.

28. Import of knitting wool shall not be permissible. However, import of carpet wool may be allowed to woollen carpet making units provided they obtain (i) recommendation from the concerned sponsoring authority and (ii) submit a certificate from Export Promotion Bureau regarding export performance before obtaining import licence.

29. All types of viscose yarn shall be permissible for import except 75D 100D, 120D, 150D and 300D manufactured by Karnafully Rayon Mill.

30. (i) Recognised units under specialised textile industry and Readymade garments industry shall be licensed under cash for import of raw materials against confirmed letter of credit for processing of export under bonded warehousing system on the specific recommendation of the Director of Textiles. In case of readymade garments industry, the minimum domestic value added should be at least 25% (twenty-five per cent) of f.o.b. value and licensing would be linked to export performance. There shall be no count restriction on import of cotton yarn for specialised textile units.

(ii) Any other private sector industry manufacturing goods for export under the bonded warehousing system may be given similar facilities.

31. Umbrella industry shall be licensed for umbrella cloth at Taka 10,000.00 (Taka ten thousand) per machine under cash. No specific recommendation of sponsoring authority shall be required in the case of import of umbrella cloth of the following specification:

"Cotton umbrella cloth dyed fast black not more than 22" (inches) in width edge border $\frac{1}{2}$ " to $1\frac{1}{2}$ " on one side or on both sides".

In case, industrial consumer applies for import of umbrella cloth of any other specification, he would be required to submit specific recommendation of the sponsoring authority.

32. No licence shall issue to any recognised industrial unit to import silk yarn.

33. Prior permission from the Chief Controller of imports and Exports shall be obtained by the eligible recognised industrial consumer for import of the following items under cash, ~~and~~ loan, credit and barter:—

(a) Cotton and synthetic textiles, mixed fabrics (except for readymade garment industry);

(b) Fents;

(c) Nail wire;

- (d) Wood and timber (except for pencil and jute mill shuttle industry);
- (e) Non-ferrous metal and ferro-alloys;
- (f) Parts and accessories of automotive vehicles;
- (g) Medicinal herbs and crude drugs;
- (h) Electric cables and wires; and
- (i) Iron and steel items.

Import of wood and timber by Inland Water Transport Industry shall be allowed on production of a no objection certificate from the Chief Conservator of Forests.

34. The following industrial sectors shall be licensed only on specific recommendation of their respective sponsoring authority :

- (a) Inland Water Transport Operators; Permissible items are mentioned in Annex 20);
- (b) Boat Building; and
- (c) Fish catching.

35. **Import of secondary quality of tin plate, etc.**—Secondary quality of tin plate, B. P. sheet, M. S. sheet and stainless steel sheet may be allowed to the eligible industrial consumers on specific recommendation of the sponsoring authority.

36. Raw material items like tools and workshop equipments, ball bearing, hand tools, cosmetics, imitation jewellery, saccharine, spices, liquid paraffin mentioned against some specific industrial sectors in List V shall not be permissible for import under Wage Earner Scheme except by recognised units under those industrial sectors.

37. The following parts and accessories of jute and textile mill shall not be permissible for import:

- (i) Card and gill pin;
- (ii) Bobbin and bobbin carrier;
- (iii) Loom spindle ($\frac{3}{4}$ " OD \times 40", $\frac{5}{8}$ " OD \times 27 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", $\frac{9}{16}$ " OD \times 27 $\frac{1}{2}$ ", $\frac{1}{2}$ " OD \times 27 $\frac{1}{2}$ ");
- (iv) Baxter flayers;
- (v) Plastic cone;
- (vi) Gear and Pinion;
- (vii) Silver can;
- (viii) Tension pulley.

ANNEX 3

BASIS OF LICENSING FOR INDUSTRIAL CONSUMERS

Subject to the conditions mentioned in Chapter IX and Annex 2 the basis of licensing for raw materials and packing materials for the industrial consumers shall be as follows :—

- (i) Pharmaceutical (allopathic) and pharmaceutical chemical and herbal alkaloid industry shall be licensed at 150% (One hundred fifty per cent) of their entitlement for raw and packing materials as under:
 - (a) 70% (seventy per cent) under Cash.
 - (b) 70% (seventy per cent) under 10th IDA Commodity Credit.
 - (c) 10% (ten per cent) under TCB-E-Merck-STA or TCB-Gulf-East-STA or Yugoslavia Barter Nos. 4 & 5.
- (ii) The following industries shall be licensed at 50% (fifty per cent) of their entitlement for raw and packing materials under cash and 50% (fifty per cent) of their entitlement under 10th IDA Commodity Credit:

Tannery; Tea estate; Tea chest and ply wood;
Tea chest fittings; Tea blending and packetting;
Steel-re-rolling mills (excluding M.S. Billets).
- (iii) The following industries shall be licensed at 100% (one hundred per cent) of their entitlement for raw and packing materials under cash:

Chemical Group of Industry :

1. Abrasive;
2. Agricultural chemicals;
3. Agricultural and industrial waste based industry (beef and sheep casings);
4. Amber glass industry;
5. Baby food and invalid food;
6. Barley;
7. Bituminised paper;
8. Boot polish;
9. Board mills;
10. Block processing;
11. Button (Nylon/Plastic);
12. Canning and processing of fruits and vegetables;
13. Ceramic other than Sanitary wares and tiles;
14. Cigars and cheroot;
15. Chemicals NES (Sulphuric Acid, Alum and Basic chromium sulphate);
16. Cigarette;
17. Coffee;

18. Catching, canning, preservation of fish and other sea food (nylon and polythene rope shall not be permissible for import).
19. Dettol and Ultramarine Blue;
20. Duplicating ink;
21. Enamelled frit;
22. Filter rod;
23. Glycerin;
24. Globes, maps and charts;
25. Hitex and Microton shoes;
26. Hide Glue;
27. Homoeopathic Medicines;
28. Industrial Gases;
29. Industrial Chemicals;
30. Leather footwear (Mechanised);
31. Manufacture of slacked and unslacked lime;
32. Metal polish;
33. Miscellaneous rubber products (Nipple);
34. Miscellaneous rubber products (Medical appliances);
35. Newspaper;
36. Neutral glass tubes and scientific glassware;
37. Naphthalene ball and camphor tablets;
38. Non-alcoholic beverages;
39. Neutral glass ampoules and test tubes;
40. Printing of polythene bags;
41. Pencils;
42. Poultry farming and poultry products;
43. P.V.C. rigid pipe;
44. Parchment tape;
45. Rubber sole;
46. Refractories;
47. Rexin cloth;
48. Rigid P.V.C. granules;
49. Stencil paper;
50. Salt refining;
51. Semi-mechanised printing and packing;
52. Sodium silicate;
53. Safety matches;
54. Sensitised paper;
55. Solvent extraction of edible oil;
56. Typewriter ribbon and carbon paper;
57. Tooth brushes;
58. Type foundry;

59. Textile and jute auxiliary chemicals (Synperonic-N);
60. Weedicide (Gramoxone).

Engineering Group :

61. Agricultural implements (Sprayer);
62. Agricultural implements (Kodali and shoal) Non-mechanised;
63. Aluminium capseal;
64. Aluminium (Anodizing);
65. Aluminium (Tea Trolley and Tray);
66. Aluminium Collapsible Tubes;
67. Automobile servicing and repairing;
68. Auto filter;
69. Bolts, nuts screws (Hot process);
70. Cutlery (Stainless steel) and other stainless steel products;
71. Cambs;
72. Cinema house;
73. Cinema film studio including processing laboratory;
74. Cold storage;
75. Crown cork;
76. Cutlery and electroplating
77. Domestic hardware;
78. Electric welding transformer;
79. Electric switchgear (Industrial);
80. Electric switchgear (Domestic);
81. Electric lighting tubes (neon sign);
82. Electric bulb;
83. Film making;
84. Filter (Engine);
85. Fire fighting equipment;
86. Fishing boat building and net manufacturing industry nylon or polythene rope shall not be permissible for import.
87. Gas cooker and gas appliances;
88. Gem clip, paper pin, safety pin and stapler pins;
89. Gramophone records;
90. Gas and electrical appliances;
91. Hand pumps;
92. Hurricane lantern;
93. Handicrafts, all sorts;
94. Insulating board;
95. Immitation jewellery;
96. Jute mill parts and accessories (card and gill pin, gill rivets loom spindle, felt blobs, eyelets, felt clip, shuttle cover and bobbin carrier);

97. Kerosine oil stove/cooker;
98. Light engineering workshop (servicing and repairing of refrigerator, air-conditioner, water heater, radio and T. V);
99. Locks and padlocks;
100. Metal container and drums;
101. Musical instruments (Harmonium, Guitter, Violin, etc);
102. Musical instruments (Transistorised phonograph, cassette, tape recorder/player);
103. Miscellaneous Engineering Fountain Pen parts (Metallic);
104. Optical lense grinding;
105. Optical frame;
106. Optical case;
107. Optical sun glass;
108. Photography including colour photography;
109. Press button;
110. Pre-stressed concrete products;
111. Rivets;
112. Railway lamps;
113. Scientific and precision instruments;
114. Sewing machine assembly and manufacturing of parts;
115. Ship breaking;
116. Sanitary and bathroom fittings;
117. Sports goods;
118. Tube-well strainer;
119. Torch case;
120. T. V. Receiver;
121. Train light equipment;
122. Umbrella fitting (excluding ribs);
123. Umbrella fitting (Plastic celluloid handle);
124. Umbrella fittings steel pipe;
125. Vacuum metalising;
126. Watch and clock assembly;
127. Welding electrode;
128. Wire drawing;
129. Wire nail;
130. Washer (Galvanised);

Textile Group :

131. Hosiery;
132. Specialised textiles (Synthetic and cotton group).

(iv) The following industries shall be licensed at 50% (fifty per cent) of their entitlement for raw and packing materials under cash and the balance 50% (fifty per cent) under West German Loan (FRG) (untied);

1. All Aluminium Conductor ACSR;
2. Dry cell battery;
3. Enamelledware;
4. Printing, packaging and paper converting;
5. Printing and publishing;
6. Paints and varnishes including aluminium paints and car paint;
7. Jute carpet.

(v) The following industries shall be licensed at 50% (fifty per cent) of their entitlement for raw and packing materials under cash and the balance 50% (fifty per cent) under Swidish Grant (Untied);

1. Alkatra (Mechanised);
2. Hollow glassware excluding Soda Ash (Heavy) which shall be licensed exclusively under Bangladesh-Romania Barter No. 6 and 7.
3. P. V. C. footwear;
4. Polythene films and bags;
5. Safety razor blade;
6. Steel structural (High tension);
7. Disinfectants and insecticides including mosquito coils;
8. Retreading of tyres;
9. Tooth paste;
10. Vegetable ghee (excluding crude soyabean oil);
11. Tyres and tubes.

(vi) The following industries shall be licensed at 50% (fifty per cent) of their entitlement for raw and packing materials under cash and the balance 50% (fifty per cent) under OECF Loan, Japan (untied);

Engg. Group :

1. Agricultural implements (Kodali and shovel);
2. Aluminium Utensil;
3. Bicycle and bicycle parts;
4. Motorised cycle industry (Moped);
5. Steel reeds and wire healds;
6. Conduit pipe;
7. Motor cycle (two wheeler);
8. Misc. Engineering (Manufacturing of machine parts);
9. Bolts, nuts and screw—roofing screw without using own screw wire;
10. Misc. Engineering (Parts of automobile and machine parts);
11. Misc. Engineering (Manufacturing of special products brass and copper utensils);

12. Misc. Engineering (Manufacturing of chemical and pharmaceutical machinery and equipments);
13. Misc. Engineering (Metal fabricated products);
14. Ship and boat building (Mechanised) including ship repair and ancillary equipments;
15. Steel pipe (welded);
16. G. I. Pipe;
17. Aluminum, Asbestos cement sheet and pipe;
18. Electric meter;
19. Tin container (4 I.G.);
20. Tin container (Printing tin plate);
21. Tin container (Miscellaneous);
22. Umbrella fittings (ribs only).
23. Accumulator;
24. Agricultural implements (Manufacturing of Agricultural machinery and equipment);
25. Agricultural implements (Misc. products);
26. Bobbin and shuttle including plastic bobbin;
27. Building industry;
28. Bolts, nuts and screws (cold process);
29. Electric motor;
30. Electric transformer;
31. Electric Wires and Cables;
32. Electric appliances, accessories and fittings;
33. Electric fan;
34. Machine tools and ancillary equipments;
35. Misc. Engineering (Multi item products);
36. Mechanically propelled vehicles;
37. Pumps, all sorts (Centrifugal and turbine);
38. Radio;
39. Textile machinery parts and accessories.

Chemical Group :

40. Distillation of crude tar;
41. Ink all sorts except printing ink;
42. Printing ink;
43. Refining of edible oil (excluding crude soyabean oil);

Textile Group :

44. Absorbent cotton;
45. Calendering;

46. Cotton varnish heald;
47. Dyeing, printing and raising (Mechanised);
48. Dyeing and printing (Semi-mechanised);
49. Embroidery;
50. Gas mentle;
51. Handloom (Ordinary, Jamdani, Banarasi and Baghalpuri) excluding cotton yarn.
52. Jute bailing press;
53. Mercerising;
54. Power loom (Ordinary, gauge and bandage);
55. Rope and twine;
56. Sewing thread (Thread spooling);
57. Sanitary towel filling;
58. Spangles or chumki;
59. Twisting (Cotton, rayon; synthetic yarn);
60. Tape, lace and braid;
61. Umbrella cloth manufacturing;
62. Waste Cotton spinning;
63. Stretch twisted nylon manufacturing;
64. Water proofing trapaulin and canvas;
65. Zari manufacturing;

- (vii) Mechanised soap industrial units shall be licensed at 100 per cent of their entitlement for Tallow under 10th IDA Commodity Credit and 100 per cent of their entitlement for other permissible raw and packing materials under cash. Non-mechanised Soap industrial units shall be licensed at 75 per cent of their entitlement for Tallow under 10th IDA Commodity Credit and 75 per cent of their entitlement for other permissible raw and packing materials under cash.
- (viii) Industries falling under Priority List II except Soap (Non-mechanised) shall be licensed at 75 per cent (seventy-five per cent) of their entitlement for raw and packing materials under cash subject to the conditions mentioned in Chapter IX and Annex 2 and also against specific items of raw materials in List V.
- (iv) Except provided in paragraph 11 in Annex 2 all industrial units under Priority List I and II shall be licensed at 50% (fifty per cent) of their entitlement for spares under cash on specific recommendation from the concerned sponsoring authority.

Note.—In cases of import under Aid, Loan, Barter, the details of procedure will be announced separately as and when these loans/barters are made operative.

ANNEX 4

List of items permissible for import under the description of Painter's materials
(Artist's materials).

Sl. No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. Schedule No.
1	2	3
A. COLOURS :		
1.	Oil colours	Respective ITC Schedule No.
2.	Water colours	"
3.	Poster colours	"
4.	Acrylic artists colours	"
5.	Tempera (Gouache)	"
6.	Chinese ink (Black)	"
7.	Transparent ink	"
8.	Oil Pastel colours	"
9.	Chalk Pastel colours	"
10.	Transparent white for printing media	"
B. MEDIA (Diluent):		
1.	Terpentine oil	"
2.	Linseed oil	"
3.	Mastic varnish	"
4.	Damar varnish	"
5.	Retouching varnish	"
6.	Cobalt varnish	"
C. BRUSH:		
1.	Water colour brushes (Sable hair/Camel hair)	"
2.	Oil colour brushes	"
D. DRAWING MEDIA:		
1.	Charcoal of willow tree	"
2.	Pencils of different grade lithoconty. (Not ordinary lead or coloured pencils)	"
E. PAPERS :		
1.	Water colour hand made papers	"
2.	Kent papers	"
3.	Coloured drawing papers	"
4.	David-Cox water colour paper	"
5.	Paper for etching print.	"
6.	Paper for wood cut prints (Rice paper)	"
F. CANVAS:		
1.	Prepared canvas for oil painting—Linseed fibre	"
2.	Canvas paper	"

ANNEX 5

List of drugs and medicines (allopathic) permissible for import by eligible Commercial importers under List I.

Sl. No.	M.H. Group.	Description.	Approved items in Generic names.
1	2	3	4
1	1	Analgesic, anti-pyretic, anti-inflammatory and anti-Rheumatic substances.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Allopurinol. 2. Colchicine. 3. D-propoxyphene Hydrochloride. 4. Diclofenac. 5. Indomethacin. 6. Mephenamic Acid. 7. Ibuprofen. 8. Methadone. 9. Morphine sulphate injection. 10. Oxyphenbutazone. 11. Paracetamol with Chloromezanone or carisoprodol. 12. Pentazocine. 13. Phenylbutazone. 14. Probenecid with or without colchicine. 15. Pethidine HCl. injection. 16. Soluble Aspirin. 17. Sulfinopyrazone. 18. Sodium Aurothiomalate (Gold injection).
2	2	Anti-malarials	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Primaquine. 2. Pyrimethamine. 3. Pyrimethamine with Sulfadoxin. 4. Pyrimethamine with Chloroquine. 5. Quinine Dihydrochloride injection. 6. Chloroquine phosphate/diphosphate injection. 7. Trimethoprim with sulphalene.
3	4	Anthelmintics	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Diethylcarbamazine. 2. Niclosamide.
4	5	Anti-histamines and histamine receptor blocking agents	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Cimetidine. 2. Clemizole Hydrochloride. 3. Diphenylpyraline Hydrochloride. 4. Tripolidine.
5	6	Anaesthetics, General and Local	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Benzocaine Spray/liquid/injection. 2. Cinchocaine hydrochloride.

Sl. No.	M.H. Group.	Description.	Approved items in Generic names.
1	2	3	4
			3. D-tubocurarine. 4. Ether Anaesthetic B.P. U.S.P. 5. Ethyl Chloride B.P. 6. Oxybuprocaine hydrochloride. 7. Procaine hydrochloride 1% and 2% with or without Adrenaline. 8. Suxamethonium HCL/Bromide. 9. Thiopentone Sodium. 10. Xylocaine Lidocaine Lignocaine with or without Adrenaline.
6	7	Anti T. B. and Anti-Leprosy drugs.	1. Clofazimine. 2. Cycloserine. 3. Dapsone. 4. Ethambutol. 5. I.N.H. 6. I.N.H. with P.A.S. 7. I.N.H. with Thiacetazone. 8. Pyrazinamide. 9. Rifampicin with or without I.N.H. 10. Solapson. 11. Streptomycin sulphate injection. 12. Thiambutosine.
7	8	Anti-Diabetic preparation including Non-Caloric sweetening agents.	1. Acetohexamide. 2. Carbutamide. 3. Insulin all forms. 4. Metformin. 5. Saccharin Sodium tablet/p llet.
8	9	Anti-ysenteric and Anti-diar-rhoeal.	1. Broxyquinoline with Brobenzo-xaldine (Broxaldine). 2. Diloxamide Furoate. 3. Emetine HCl./2-dehydroemetine dichloride. 4. Furazolidine. 5. Metronidazole. 6. Oral Rehydration Electrolytes (Sachet).
9	10	Anti-dotes, Emetics and Anti-Emetics.	1. Apomorphine. 2. Cyclozine. 3. Dimercaprol. 4. Dimenhydrinate. 5. Disulfiram. 6. E D T A 7. Lobeline injection. 8. Methyl phenidate. 9. Metoclopramide. 10. Nalorphine.

Sl. No.	M.H. Group.	Description.	Approved items in Generic names.
1	2	3	4
			11. Nikethamide injection only. 12. Penicillamine Hydrochloride 13. Pralidoxime. 14. Trimethobenzamide. 15. Sodium Thiosulphate injection.
10	11	Anti-Spasmodics and Parasympatholytics.	1. Propylphenazone with Allobarbitone and Codeine. 2. Atropine Sulphate injection. 3. Belladonna herb with or without Phenobarbitone. 4. Clidinium Bromide with Chlordiazepoxide. 5. Drotaverine. 6. Hyoscine-n-butyl bromide. 7. Isopropamide iodide with or without Trifluoperazine. 8. L-hyoscyamin. 9. Isoxsuprine Hydrochloride. 10. Methscopolamine bromide. 11. Orphenadrine with or without paracetamol. 12. Oxyphenonium bromide. 13. Penthionate Bromide. 14. Procyclidine Hydrochloride. 15. Propantheline Bromide. 16. Pseudotropine. 17. Tridinetethyl Chloride with or without Meprobamate.
11	12	Antimony preparations and Trypanocides.	1. Hydroxstilbamidine. 2. Pentamidine. 3. Urea Stibamine. 4. Melarsoprol.
12	13	Anti-septic, Anti-fungal agents (including Urinary Anti-septics).	1. Clotrimazole. 2. Cresol soap soln/lysol. 3. Crotamiton with or without hydrocortisone. 4. Dithranol. 5. Entsufof with hexachlorophene. 6. Fluprednylidene with or without Neomycin and Chlorohydroxyquinoline. 7. Resorcinol and Sulphur with or without Hexachlorophene. 8. Mesulphen. 9. Miconazole. 10. Nitrofurazone.

Sl. No.	M.H. Group.	Description.	Approved items in Generic names.
1	2	3	4
			11. Nalidexic acid.
			12. Nitrofurantoin.
			13. Phenazopyridine.
			14. Selenium sulphide combinations for hair treatment.
			15. Silicone spray (surgical).
			16. Thiomersal.
			17. Zinc Undeconoate.
			18. Hala'one tablet/Solution (water purification tablet/kit).
13	14	Systemic Antibiotics preparations.	1. Amoxycillin.
			2. Ampicillin.
			3. Ampicillin with Cloxacillin injection.
			4. Benzathine Penicillin injection.
			5. Carbonecillin.
			6. Cephalexin/Cephaloglycin.
			7. Cephaloridine.
			8. Cephalothin.
			9. Chloramphenicol injection.
			10. Clindamycin.
			11. Claxocillin Sodium injection.
			12. Erythromycin.
			13. Framycetin (Neomycin B).
			14. Gentamicin Sulphate.
			15. Kanam cin.
			16. Lincomycin.
			17. Oxacillin.
			18. Procaine Penicillin injection.
			19. Spectinomycin.
14	15	Anti-convulsant, Sedatives, Hypnotics and Psychotropic drugs.	1. Amitriptyline.
			2. Amylobarbitons Sodium/Amylobarbitons.
			3. Carbamazepine.
			4. Chlordiazepoxide.
			5. Desipramine.
			6. Diazepam.
			7. Fluphenazine.
			8. Flupenthixol.
			9. Imipramine Hydrochloride.
			10. Levodopa with or without decarboxylane inhibitor.
			11. Lithium Carbonate.
			12. Lorazepam.
			13. Nitrazepam.
			14. Nortriptyline.
			15. Oxazepam.
			16. Phenelzine Sulphate.
			17. Phenytoin Sodium/Hydantoin.

Sl. No.	M. H. Group.	Description.	Approved items in Generic names.
1	2	3	4
			18. Sulthiame.
			19. Thioridazine.
			20. Trifluoperazine.
			21. Clopenthixol.
			22. Flupenthixol with Melitracene.
			23. Protriptyline Hydrochloride.
15	17	Blood Volume Restorer inj. of Dextros, Normal Saline with or without infusion set.	1. Calcium Gluconate (with or without Vit. C) Injection. 2. Darrow's Solution. 3. Dextran I.V. Solution. 4. Dextrose in water 5%, 10% 12%, 25% or 50%. 5. 5% or 10% Dextrose in Normal Saline. 6. Dried Human Plasma. 7. 5% Fructose. 8. Hartmann's Soln. (Com. Sod. Lactate Inj. BP). 9. Polygeline (Haemaccel). 10. 10% Intralipid Solution. 11. Mannitol Solution 12. 1/6 Molar lactate. 13. N/2 or N/4 Normal Saline with 5% Dextrose. 14. Normal Saline injection. 15. Peritoneal Dialysis Fluid. 16. Sodi-bi-carb (7½% injectable solution). 17. Sodium Lactate injection U.S.P. 18. Amino acids for infusion.
16	20	Contraceptives and drugs acting on the uterus.	1. Contraceptives (Local devices). 2. Ergometrine maleate. 3. Ergotamine tartrate. 4. Ergometrine with oxytocin. 5. Methylergometrine maleate. 6. Oral Contraceptives pills. 7. Oxytocin. 8. Post Pituitary Extract.
17	21	Diuretics	1. Acetazolamide. 2. Amiloride hydrochloride with or without hydrochlorothiazide. 3. Calcium Polystyrene sulphonate. 4. Chlorthalidone. 5. Chlorthiazide. 6. Ethacrinic acid. 7. Hydrochlorothiazide.

Sl. No.	M.H. Group.	Description.	Approved items in Generic names.
1	2	3	4
			8. Polythiazid. 9. Salt poor human albumin. 10. Sodium Polystyrene sulphonate. 11. Spironolactone. 12. Triamterene.
18	22	Dental preparations (To be imported only on prior approval of Drugs Administration).	1. All standard dental preparations excluding tooth paste, dental cream, dentifrices or dental powders.
19	23	Diagnostic Agents	1. Acetrizoic acid. 2. Alfa Factoprotein test kits. 3. Deydrated culture media including special culture media. 4. Barium sulphate (X-ray grade). 5. Diatrizoic acid with Meglumine. 6. Gonococcus test kits. 7. Standard Histological and Microbiological stains (Not exceeding 100 gm packages). 8. Haemolytic anaemia test kit. 9. Iobenzamic Acid. 10. Iodized oil fluid/viscous injection. 11. Iopanoic Acid. 12. Iodophendylate injection. 13. Iothalamic Acid (Methalamic Acid). 14. Immunized Anti-serum for diagnostic purposes. 15. Iodipamide. 16. Mononucleosis (Mono) test kit. 17. Propylidone. 18. Pregnancy test slide/tube/dilutions/lyophilized/kits. 19. Rheumatoid Factor test kits. 20. Sodium Diatrizoate. 21. Sulphobromophthalein sodium. 22. Streptococcus test kits. 23. SGOT kit. 24. SGPT kit. 25. Toxoplasmosis test kit. 26. V.D.R.L. Antigen/kit. 27. Lactic dehydrogenat. (LDH)Kits 28. Rapid Urine Analysis test strip. 29. Chemical & Bio-chemical analytical Reagents for diagnosis (Not exceeding 1 kg or 1 litre package). 30. Anti-sera and Antigens for Diagnostic purposes.

Sl. No.	M.H. Group.	Description.	Approved items in Generic names.
1	2	3	4
20	26	Haematinic preparations	1. Folic acid tab./Inj./cap.
21	27	Hormones and related compounds.	1. Adrenaline/Epinephrine. 2. Clomiphene Citrate. 3. Cortisone Acetate. 4. Corticotropin. 5. Carbimazole. 6. Chorionic gonadotrophin/Serum gonadotrophin. 7. Conjugated Estrogens U.S.P. 8. Dienoestrol (Cream only) 9. Dexamethasone. 10. Dydrogesterone/Dehydroprogesterone. 11. Ethinyloestradiol. 12. Hydrocortisone and its Acetate/Sodium succinate. 13. Hydroxyprogesterone Hexanoate. 14. Medroxy Progesterone Acetate. 15. Methyltestosterone. 16. Methylprednisolone Acetate. 17. Norethandrolone. 18. Norethisterone. 19. Oestradiol Benzoate. 20. Phenylephrine and combination (excluding inhalers). 21. Prednisolone. 22. Progesterone. 23. Oestradiol Dipropionate. 24. Stilboesterol Diphosphate/Diethylstilboesterol Diphosphate. 25. Testosterone. 26. Testosterone Propionate injection. 27. Stilboesterol/Diethylstilboesterol. 28. Thyroxine Sodium. 29. Thyroid tablet.
22	29	Drugs Acting on Cardiovascular system.	1. Aminophylline. 2. Carbazochrome and its salicylate. 3. Clofibrate. 4. Cyclandelate. 5. Diazoxide. 6. Digoxin. 7. Dipyridamole with or without Phenobarbitone. 8. Disopyramide. 9. Digitoxin. 10. Glyceryl trinitrate/Nitroglycerine. 11. Guanethidine. 12. Heparin.

Sl. No.	M.H. Group.	Description.	Approved items in Generic names.
1	2	3	4
			13. Isoprenaline HCL/Sulphate (excluding nhalors).
			14. Isoxsuprine Hydrochloride.
			15. Intravascular Sclerosing Agent.
			16. Lipid Thromboplastin with Amino Caproic Acid.
			17. Lanatocide-C/Deslanatocide.
			18. Metaraminol.
			19. Methyldopa.
			20. Naxtazone.
			21. NicotinyI Tartrate.
			22. Noradrenaline Acid tartarate.
			23. Oxprenolol.
			24. Pentaerythrityl Tetranitrate
			25. Phenindione.
			26. Procainamide Hydrochloride.
			27. Protamine Sulphate.
			28. Quinidine Sulphate.
			29. Rauwolpia Alkaloids.
			30. Reserpine with or without dihydralazine sulphate.
			31. Reserpine with Chlorthiazide or Hydrochlorthiazide.
			32. Reserpine with Protereveratine A.
			33. Sodium Nitroprosside.
			34. Sorbide Nitrate/Isosorbide dinitrate.
			35. Syrosingopine.
			36. Theophylline Sodium Glycinate.
			37. Trimetaphan Camsylate.
			38. Warfarin Sodium.
			39. Xanthinol Nicotinate.
			40. Xylocaine/Lidocaine.
			41. Pindolol.
			42. Nifadepine.
26	31	Prescription Chemicals (May be imported only if approved items are of B.P./U.S.P./U.S.N.F./B.N.F. specifications and packaged in suitable containers not exceeding 1 kg or 1 litre packages.)	1. Acid Acetylsalicylic. 2. Acid Acetic Glacial. 3. Acid Benzoic. 4. Acid Carbolic/Phenol. 5. Acid Boric. 6. Acid Chrysophanic. 7. Acid Salicylic. 8. Acid Lactic. 9. Ammonium Carbonate. 10. Ammonium Chloride. 11. Atropine Sulphate. 12. Ammoniated Mercury/Hydrag Ammoniate/Mercurje Ammonium Chloride.

Sl. No.	M.H. Group.	Description.	Approved items in Generic names.
1	2	3	4
			13. Borax, Purified.
			14. Caffeine Citrate.
			15. Calcium Carbonate.
			16. Calcium Gluconate.
			17. Calcium Lactate.
			18. Codeine Phosphate.
			19. Chloral Hydrate.
			20. Cresol.
			21. Crystal Violet/Gention Violet.
			22. Ephedrine Hydrochloride.
			23. Ext. Ergot liquid.
			24. Ferric Ammonium Citrate.
			25. Formaldehyde solution.
			26. Glycerine pure.
			27. Gum acacia.
			28. Hydrogen Peroxide.
			29. Iodine.
			30. Iodoform.
			31. Kaolin(light)/Osmokaolin.
			32. Liquid Paraffin.
			33. Magnesium Carbonate (Pond or Levis).
			34. Magnesium Sulphate.
			35. Mercurochrome.
			36. Potassium Acetate.
			37. Potassium Bicarbonate.
			38. Propylene Glycol.
			39. Potassium Bromide.
			40. Potassium Chloride.
			41. Potassium Citrate.
			42. Potassium Iodide.
			43. Paraldehyde.
			44. Potassium Permanganate.
			45. Quinine Sulphate.
			46. Resorcinol.
			47. Sodium Benzoate.
			48. Sodium Phosphate.
			49. Sodium Bicarbonate.
			50. Sodium Bromide.
			51. Sodium Citrate.
			52. Sodium Salicylate.
			53. Sodium Iodide.
			54. Sodium Sulphate.
			55. Sodium Thiosulphate.
			56. Sulphur Sublimate.
			57. Soft soap.
			58. Silver Nitrate.
			59. Zinc Oxide.
			60. Zinc Sulphate.

Sl. No.	M.H. Group.	Description.	Approved items in Generic names.
1	2	3	4
24	32	Sulphonamide and their preparations.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Sulphasalazine (Salicylazosulfa-pyridine). 2. Sulphamethizole. 3. Sulphaphenazole. 4. Sulphamethoxazole with or without Phenazopyridine. 5. Sulphasoxazole with or without Phenazopyridine. 6. Trimethoprim with Sulphamethoxazole. 7. Sulphadiazine injection only. 8. Sulphadimethoxine.
25		Sympathetic and Parasympathetic including Anti-Asthma preparations.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Bethanecol Chloride. 2. Bellafoline with Ergotamine with or without phenobarbitone. 3. Edrophonium Chloride/Bromide. 4. Ephedrine Hydrochloride/Sulphate. 5. Ephedrine with Allobarbitone, Caffeine and Ipecacuanha. 6. Ephedrine with Theophylline and Phenobarbitone or Bromvaletone. 7. Mecamylamine Hydrochloride. 8. Neostigmine Methylsulphate/Bromide. 9. Orciprenaline. 10. Physostigmine Salicylate with or without L-hyoscyamine. 11. Pyridostigmine Bromide. 12. Salbutamol including inhalers). 13. Sodium Cromoglycate.
26	36	Sera, Vaccine, Toxin	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Anti-D Immunoglobulin. 2. D.P.T. with Polio vaccine. 3. Diptheria vaccine (APT PTAP). 4. Diptheria Anti Toxin. 5. Diptheria Tetanus and Pertussis vaccine (DPT). 6. Diptheria and Tetanus vaccine (D.T.). 7. Human Normal Immunoglobulin. 8. Hyperimmune Anti-rabic serum. 9. Inactivated Rabies vaccine. 10. Mixed Gas Gangrene Anti-Toxin. 11. Poliomyelitis vaccine inactivated (injectable).

Sl. No.	M.H. Group.	Description.	Approved items in Generic names.
1	2	3	4
			12. Poliomyelitis vaccine (Oral).
			13. Snake Venom Anti-Serum (Polyvalent).
			14. Tetanus Anti-toxin.
			15. Tetanus/Vaccine/Toxoid.
			16. Typhoid, Para Typhoid, A. B. and Cholera vaccine.
			17. Tuberculin purified protein derivative.
			18. Human Diploid cell vaccine for Rabies.
			19. BCG vaccine/Lyophilized BCG vaccine.
			20. Human Serum Albumin.
			21. Human Gamma Globulin.
27	39	Vitamins, their preparations and Diet supplements.	1. Combinations of Vit. B-1, B-6 and B-12. with or without lidocaine injection only.
			2. High potency Vit. B. Complex injection only.
			3. Hydroxycobalamine (B-12) injection/Cyanocobalamine injection only.
			4. High potency Vitamin A.
			5. Menadiol diphosphate dibutyrate with rutin and Vit. C.
			6. Multivitamin tablet/injection.
			7. Nicotinamide/Nicotinic acid.
			8. Pyridoxine (B-6).
			9. Phytomenadione/Vit. K.
			10. Thiamine/Aneurine Hydrochloride injection.
			11. Vitamin A and D capsule.
			12. Vitamin C injection only.
			13. Vitamin D-2/D.
			14. Vitamin E/Alpha tocopherol.
			15. Cod liver oil including emulsion and malted forms.
			16. Combinations of Vit. A, Vit. B-6 and Vit. E.
28	40	Veterinary Medicines	1. Veterinary preparations which are used exclusively for veterinary purposes. Items which are duly registered as veterinary products shall only be importable. To be imported only on prior approval of Drugs Administration.

Sl. No.	M.H. Group.	Description.	Approved items in Generic names.
1	2	3	4
29	41	Anti-Cancer	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Actinomycin D (Dactinomycin). 2. Azathioprine. 3. Bleomycin. 4. Busulphan. 5. Chlorambucil. 6. Cyclophosphamide. 7. Doxorubicin. 8. Fluorouracil. 9. Melphalan. 10. Mercaptopurine. 11. Methotrexate. 12. Mitomycin C. 13. Mitopodozide. 14. Nitrogen Mustard. 15. Procarbazine Hydrochloride. 16. Thiotepa. 17. Vinblastine Sulphate. 18. Vincristine Sulphate. 19. Chlorotrianezene (TACE).
30	42	EYE and ENT preparations	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Atropine Sulphate drops/oint. 2. Argentoprotein. 3. Betamethasone. 4. Chloramphenicol eye/ear drops/oint. 5. Cortisone with Neomycin. 6. Dexamethasone and combinations. 7. Dichlorphenamide. 8. Ecothiopate (Phospholin) Iodide. 9. Fluorescin. 10. Framycetin (Neomycin B) and combinations. 11. Gentamicin with or without hydrocortisone. 12. Homatropine and its salts/drops/oint. 13. Hydroxypropyl methyl cellulose ophthalmic soln. 14. Idoxuridine (IDU). 15. Naphazoline HCL and combination. 16. Neomycin with or without polymyxin and combinations. 17. Nystatin powder for ear. 18. Oxybuprocaine. 19. Physostigmine (Eserine) and its salts/drops/oint. 20. Pilocarpine and its combinations drops/oint.

Sl. No.	M.H. Group.	Description.	Approved items in Generic names.
1	2	3	4
			21. Phenylephrine and combinations drops/nasal spray.
			22. Polymyxin and combinations.
			23. Prednisolone and combinations (eye preparations only).
			24. Sulphacetamide sodium and combinations.
			25. Tetracycline/Oxytetracycline eye/ear drop/oint. only.
			26. Xylometazoline/Oxymetazoline.
			27. Zinc sulphate and combinations.
			28. Tropicamide oph. Solution.
31	43	Skin and other Tropical preparations.	1. Absorbable Gelatin Sponge (Gelfoam).
			2. Anti-haemorrhoidal preparations.
			3. Bacitracin and combinations cream/oint.
			4. Clioquinol with or without Flumethazone Pivalate (Cream and Oint. only).
			5. Clioquinol with or without hydrocortisone (Cream and Powder only).
			6. Cetyl Alcohol with Coaltar and Salicylic Acid.
			7. Chrysarobin.
			8. Clemizole with or without hydrocortisone cream/oint./powder.
			9. Dexamethasone with or without Neomycin cream/oint. only.
			10. Flucortolone with Clemizole Hydrochloride.
			11. Framycetin (Neomycin B) and combinations cream/powder/gauze dressing.
			12. Gentamycin (sulphate with or without hydrocortisone).
			13. Hydroquinone oint./cream/powder.
			14. Neomycin and combinations cream/oint.
			15. Neomycin-Bacitracin-Polymyxin spray/cream/oint.
			16. Tetracycline/Oxytetracycline skin cream/oint. only.
			17. Vaginal preparations (local).

Sl. No.	M.H. Group.	Description.	Approved Items	Generic names.
1	2	3	4	
32	44 Others	.. ..	1.	Activated Charcoal.
			2.	ACD Blood pack (for import by Government, TCB or recognized hospitals/clinics having Blood Bank facilities and on prior approval of Drug Administration only).
			3.	Aminocaproic Acid.
			4.	Crepe Bandages.
			5.	Ergotamine with Caffeine.
			6.	Galactopyronosyl d-Fructose.
			7.	Methoxalen.
			8.	Methysergide.
			9.	Oxidized Cellulose.
			10.	Plaster of Paris bandages.
			11.	Potassium Chloride/Gluconate tablet.
			12.	Pyriethoxine.
			13.	Pyridino Carbamate.
			14.	Radiopharmaceuticals (on prior approval).
			15.	Tolnaftate.
			16.	Zinc Oxide Plaster.

N.B.—(1) Only a brand which is covered by a valid certificate of registration issued in Bangladesh since 20-12-1974, shall be importable, if it falls under M.H. Group 22 (Dental preparations), or M.H. Group 31 (Prescription Chemicals) such restriction will not be applicable.

- (2) No indentor/importer shall indent or import any unregistered or unimportable item. Indentors/importers must indicate the Registered Number of products on Proforma Invoice/Indent form. For clarification regarding registered items see *Bangladesh Gazette*, dated December 12, 1978 (No. DA/15-5/74/1109, dated 28-9-1978 and subsequent orders). Parties concerned may also verify the same from Drug Administration, Ministry of Health and Population Control.
- (3) Combination products not specifically mentioned under the above approved generic names shall not be importable.
- (4) No dated product is allowed to be imported unless it has shelf-life of at least 70% on the day of shipment.
- (5) No indent or Proforma Invoice except from the Manufacturer of the registered item or his authorised agent in Bangladesh shall be accepted for the purpose of opening Letters of Credit (L/C).
- (6) Import should be as per Annexure-5 of the current Import Policy Order at the time when L/C is opened.

ANNEX 6

List of drugs and medicines (Allopathic) permissible for import under O.G.L. under list II.

Sl. No.	M. H. Group.	Description.	Approved items in generic name.
1	2	3	4
1	1	Analgesic, anti-pyretic, anti-inflammatory and anti-Rheumatic substances.	1. Allopurinol 2. Indomethacin. 3. Soluble Aspirin.
2	2	Anti-malarials	1. Chloroquine phosphate/Diphosphate injection only. 2. Primaquin. 3. Pyrimethamin with sulfadoxin. 4. Pyrimethamin with chloroquine. 5. Quinine Dihydrochloride Injection.
3	4	Anthelmintics	1. Diethylcarbamazine.
4	5	Anaesthetics, General and local	1. Ether anaesthetic. 2. Procaine Hydrochloride 1% and 2% with or without adrenaline. 3. Xylecaine/Lidocaine/Lignocaine with or without Adrenaline. 4. Suxamethonium Hydrochloride/Bromide.
5	7	Anti-T.B. and Anti-Leprosy drugs.	1. Dapsone. 2. Clofazimine. 3. Ethambutol. 4. I.N.H. with thiacetazone. 5. Rifampicin with or without I.N.H. 6. Streptomycin Sulphate Inj.
6	8	Anti-Diabetic preparations including non-caloric sweetening agents.	1. Insulin all forms.
7	9	Anti-dysenteric and Anti-diarrhoeal.	1. Metronidazole.
8	10	Anti-dotes, Emetics and Anti-Emetic.	1. Nikethamide Inj.
9	11	Anti-spasmodics and Para-Sympatholytics.	1. Hyoscine-n-butyl bromide.

Sl. No.	M.H. Group.	Description.	Approved items in generic name.
1	2	3	4
10	14	Systemic Antibiotics Preparations.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ampicillin Cap/Dry Syrup/Injection. 2. Ampicillin with cloxacillin Inj. 3. Amoxycillin. 4. Benzathine Penicillin Injection. 5. Erythromycin. 6. Gentamicin Sulphate. 7. Kanamycin.
11	15	Anti-convulsant, Sedatives, Hypnotics and Psyschotropic drugs.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Amitriptyline. 2. Diazepam. 3. Flupenthixol. 4. Fluphenazine decanoate. 5. Nitrazepam. 6. Phenytoin Sodium/Hydantoin. 7. Trifluoperazine.
12	17	Blood Volume Restorer, Injection of Dextrose, Normal Saline with or without infusion set.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Dextrose in water 5%, 10%, 12%, 25% and 50% 2. Mannitol Solution. 3. Half Normal Saline with or without 5% Dextrose. 4. Sodium Bi-Carbonate (7½% injectable solution). 5. Normal Saline with or without 5% Dextrose.
13	20	Contraceptives and drugs acting on the uterus.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Ergometrine Maleate. 2. Methylergometrine Maleate. 3. Oxytocin.
14	21	Diuretics	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Acetazolamide. 2. Spironolactone. 3. Hydrochlorothiazide.
15	23	Diagnostic Agents ..	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Acetrizoic acid. 2. Barium Sulphate (X-Ray grade) 3. Iobenzanic Acid. 4. Iopanoic Acid. 5. Iodipamide. 6. Sodium Diatrizoate.

Sl. No.	M.H. Group.	Description.	Approved items in generic name.
1	2	3	4
16	27	Hormones and related compounds.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Adrenaline/Epinephrine. 2. Hydrocortisone and its acetate/Sodium succinate. 3. Prednisolon. 4. Stilboestrol Diphosphate/Diethylstilboestrol Diphosphate. 5. Carbimazole. 6. Levo-thyroxin/Thyroxin sodium
17	29	Drugs acting on cardiovascular system.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Aminophyllin. 2. Digoxin. 3. Glyceryl trinitrate/Nitroglycerine. 4. Methyldopa. 5. Reserpine. 6. Sorbide Nitrate/Isosorbide dinitrate. 7. Warfarin Sodium.
18	32	Sulphonamide and their preparations.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Trimethoprim with Sulphamethoxazole.
19	34	Sympathetic and para sympathetic including Anti-Asthma preparations.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Neostigmine Methylsulphate/Bormide.
20	36	Sera, Vaccine and Toxin	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Diptheria Anti-toxin. 2. Diptheria Tetanus and Pertussis Vaccine (DPT). 3. Diptheria and Tetanus Vaccine (DT). 4. Poliomyelitis vaccine inactivated (Injectable). 5. Snake venom Anti-serum (Polyvalent). 6. Tetanus Anti-toxin. 7. Tetanus Vaccine/Toxoid.

Sl. No.	M.H. Group.	Description.	Approved items in generic name.
1	2	3	4
21	41	Anti-Cancer ..	1. Fluorouracil. 2. Methotrexate.
22	42	Eye and ENT Preparations ..	1. Atropine eye/ear drops/ointment. 2. Chloramphenicol eye/ear drops/oint. 3. Cortisone with neomycin. 4. Dexamethasone and combinations. 5. Gentamicin with or without hydrocortisone. 6. Homatropine and its Salts drop/oint. 7. Neomycin with or without Polymyxin and combinations. 8. Physostigmine (Eserine) and its salts-drop/oint. 9. Pilocarpine and its salts-drop/oint. 10. Polymyxin and combination. 11. Sulphacetamide & combinations. 12. Tetracycline/Oxytetracycline eye/ear drop/oint.
23	43	Skin and other tropical preparations.	1. Anti-haemorrhoidal preparations. 2. Local vaginal preparations. 3. Tetracycline/Oxytetracycline Skinoint.
24	44	Others ..	1. Plaster of Paris Bandages. 2. Zinc Oxide Plaster.

Conditions and share of each importer:

- (i) Eligible commercial importer must be a registered importer of drugs and medicines (allopathic) and be in possession of valid drug licence (wholesale or retail).
- (ii) Proprietary brands or products under generic names can be imported only when the product is registered (in respect of product and source) by the Ministry of Health (Drug Administration) and the indenter/importer must indicate the registration number of the product on the indent/proforma invoice.

- (iii) No dated product is to be allowed to be imported unless it has shelf-life of at least 70% on the day of shipment.

- (iv) No indent or proforma invoice except from the manufacturer of the registered items or his authorised agents in Bangladesh would be acceptable for the purpose of opening of L/C. Proforma invoice from the manufacturer of the registered items shall be as per provision mentioned at sub-paragraph (4) of para 8 of the Import Policy Oirder, 1981-82.

- (v) The share of each eligible importer under OGL shall be Taka 30,000 (Taka thirty thousand) each. However, commercial importers who will open L/C for at least 75% (seventy-five per cent) of their barter share (excluding STA) for 1981-82 for drugs and medicines (allopathic) may open L/C for an amount not exceeding Taka 1,00,000 (Taka one lakh) under OGL.

- (vi) Eligible commercial importers of drugs and medicines (allopathic) shall also be required to import one or more of OGL items to the extent of at least 20% of their normal share under cash.

ANNEX 7

Items of drugs and medicines (allopathic) permissible for import under Bangladesh National Earning Abroad Scheme only (Wage Earner Scheme).

1. Acriflavin Powder only.
2. Antacids containing Aluminium Hydroxide Gel with or without Magnesium Trisilicate or Magnesium Hydroxide or Oxethazine or simethicone or Dimethylpolysiloxane.
3. Benzocaine Lozenges.
4. Bile salts with or without phenolphthalein.
5. Camphor.
6. Castor Oil.
7. Dichlorobenzyl alcohol with Amylmetacresol Lozenges.
8. Hexyl Resorcinol Lozenges.
9. Liver salt.
10. Multivitamin with minerals (Capsule and Tablet only).
11. Menthol.
12. Oil Eucalyptus.
13. Oil Olive.
14. Oil Turpentine.
15. Proteins with Vitamin and minerals.
16. Rotar Tablet.
17. Thymol.
18. Trypsin, Chymotrypsin and Combinations.
19. Vicks Inhaler.

N.B.—(1) The consignee must have valid Retail and or Wholesale Drug Licence.

(2) Under this annexure only a brand which is covered by a valid certificate of registration issued in Bangladesh since 20-12-1974 shall be importable.

(3) No indentor/importer shall indent/import any unregistered or unimportable items. For clarification regarding registered/unregistered items and as to whether a brand is importable or not under this annexure, parties concerned may verify the same from the office of the Drug Administration, Ministry of Health and Population Control.

(4) Items under Sl. Nos. 5, 6, 11, 12, 13, 14 and 17 may be imported only if the approved items are of B.P./B.P.C./B.N.F. Specifications and packaged in suitable containers not exceeding 1 kg. or 1 litre packages, registration being not necessary in case of these items.

ANNEX 8

List of Pharmaceutical raw materials and chemicals to be imported by Pharmaceutical Industry.

Sl. No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. Schedule No.
1	Pharmaceutical Chemicals, natural or synthetic organic or inorganic including vitamins, amino acids, methionines, glucosides, hormones, antibiotics, alkaloids and their salts, ether esters, organic or inorganic compounds and their derivatives having pharmaceutical uses excluding Chloroquine Phosphate and Di-iodohydroxyquinoline.	Respective I.T.C.
2	Pharmaceutical excipients, binding agents, waxes, gums, resins, dextrans, starches, malt extracts, sugars, saccharine, natural and artificial food colour and food flavours which are used in pharmaceutical preparations (excluding cyclamates).	..
3	Fruit extracts, vegetable extracts concentrated, dry or liquid drug extracts, tinctures; unfermented and of a kind used in the preparation of medicinal products, excluding items listed in Annex 27.	..
4	Preservative, oxidants, anti-oxidants, emulsifying agents and surface acting agents excluding soaps and detergents, of a kind used in the preparation of medicinal products.	..
5	Natural siliceous earth, clays, activated carbon and other synthetic non-exchange resins.	..
6	Prepared culture media for the culture of micro-organisms.	..
7	Gelatin Capsules (pharmaceutical grade only) ..	..
8	Filter paper, filter pads, filter sheets, microbiological filters (sintered glass or otherwise) and filter aids/media.	..
9	Spices which are used in pharmaceutical preparations.	..
10	Laboratory reagents and chemicals required for the testing of quality of drugs and medicinal products, including spectrophotometric reagents.	..
11	Asbestos/PVC/rubber hand gloves ..	..
12	Eye Shield (Goggles) ..	..
13	Items not covered by any of the above descriptions but required for the Pharmaceutical preparations, if certified by the Drugs Administration.	..

N.B.—The above raw materials can only be imported on approval by the Drug Administration of a master list showing items, sources and approximate quantities for each shipping period. Such approval must be obtained before opening of the Letter of Credit (L/C).

ANNEX 9.

Packing materials for Pharmaceutical (Allopathic) Industry, import of which is permissible.

Sl. No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. Schedule No.
I. Rubber materials :		
(a)	Rubber plugs, bulbs, discs, teats and stoppers (including latex plugs and rubber plugs of pluriber quality for vials).	} Respective I.T.C.
(b)	Rubber siliconised plugs ..	
(c)	Rubber Wads ..	
II. Strip packing materials :		
(1)	Aluminium Foil plain and printed (unpacked) excluding aluminium foil paper backed.	..
(2)	Aluminium Foil Polythene-lined ..	..
(3)	Lacquered Aluminium Foil ..	..
(4)	Pliofilm Acetate Polythene-lined ..	..
(5)	Polyethylene Rolls, Coils and coated papers ..	..
(6)	Viscose and polyester films (Moisture proof and heat sealable).	..
(7)	PVC Foils/Films ..	..
III. Miscellaneous :		
(1)	Viscose rings and caps (including viskrings)	..
(2)	Seals including "Capsolut" seals cold anodised, composite seals and aluminium seals.	..
(3)	Stapling pins for cartoons, etc. ..	..
(4)	Ampoules cutting knives/files ..	..
(5)	Gum, glue, adhesive, resins (including synthetic resins and special adhesives for machine labelling, excluding glue derived from bones, hides, nerves, tendons or from similar products).	..
(6)	Special inks including ink for over-printing ampoules.	..

Sl. No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. Schedule No.
(7)	Silicon Emulsion and Silicon Compound for treating Glass Vials.	Respective I.T.C.
(8)	Albuminoidal substances or glues (for treating seals).	..
(9)	Plastic or vinylite plug liner materials for weeding caps.	..
(10)	Polythene Self Adhesive labels, PVC and Adhesive Tapes.	..
(11)	Silica Gel .. .. .	..
(12)	Plastic Nebulizer .. .. .	..
(13)	White glass bottle with name of the firm embossed, white glass vials, cartidges, Neutral glass bottles infusion set, glass droppers, jars and graduated phials and white glass ampoules.	..
(14)	Ambar glass bottles, vials, ampoules and tubes (Amber bottles on specific recommendation).	..
(15)	Duplex board .. .. .	..
(16)	Collapsible metal tubes, Metal containers, Aerosol caps with components, H.T. Polythene and special lacquered tin containers.	..
(17)	Metal caps including screw caps, pilfer proof metal caps.	..
(18)	Cork manufactured .. .. .	..
(19)	Printed polythene laminated Aluminium/Foil/Polythene laminated Sachet filling paper, for Sachet or pouch up to 300 mm width.	..
(20)	Screw caps embossed or printed: Metallic/Bakelite.	..
(21)	Card Board } .. .. .	..
(22)	Art Paper } .. .. .	..
(23)	PVC film/Sheet for blister packing .. .. .	..

N.B.—The above packing materials can only be imported on approval by the Drugs Administration of a master list showing items, sources and approximate quantities for each shipping period. Such approval must be obtained before opening of the Letter of Credit (L/C).

ANNEX 10

List of Medical, Surgical and Dental instruments, apparatus, appliances, import of which is permissible by eligible importers under O.G.L.

Sl. No.	Description of items.	I. T. C. Number.
1	2	3
1	Clinical thermometer, Stethoscope, Blood pressure instrument (Sphygmomanometer), Ophthalmoscope, Head lamp-front mirror, Cystoscope, Laryngoscope, Rectoscope, Apothecary Balance and other diagnostic instruments including portable X-Ray and E.C.G. equipments and parts/accessories thereof.	Respective I. T. C.
2	Medical, Surgical instruments including Surgical gloves, Surgical needles, Surgical Catgut and other suturing materials, Lumber puncture needle, Scalpal handle and Blades, Surgical Scissors, Artery forceps, Iris forceps, Dissecting forceps, Dental extraction forceps, Maternity forceps, Clinical Hammer, Tongue depressor, Sterilizers for medical instruments, Infant incubators, Catheters, Microbial incubators.	"
3	Hygienic and pharmaceutical glassware including measuring glasses (graduated), glass and record syringes, hypodermic needles, E.S.R. tube, Haematocrit tube, Albuminometer, Folin U tube, Petri-dishes and Infusion sets (Glass or Plastic), Haematocrit tube.	"
4	Medical and Orthopaedic appliances including Surgical belts, Hernia trusses, abdominal corsets, artificial limbs, eyes and teeth, Special Splints and electronic deaf-aids.	"
5	Mechano-therapy appliances including artificial respiration apparatus, Heart-Lung Resuscitation unit, oxygen therapy unit, breathing appliances, oxygen and anaesthetic mask, artificial pace-makers.	"
6	Medical, Dental, Surgical, special chairs with mechanical elevating, rotating or reclining movements, parts and accessories of the foregoing articles.	"
7	Wadding gauge, bandages including cotton bandage and similar articles (for example dressing, adhesive plasters and crepe bandages).	"

ANNEX 11

List of items eligible for XPL and their rate of entitlement.

Group A—XPL entitlement 60 per cent of the f.o.b. value of export.

Sl. No. Commodities.

1. Agar bati.
2. Animal hair.
3. Animal casings.
4. Animal hoofs and horn.
5. Bees Wax.
6. Books including Newspapers and Periodicals.
7. Canned fruits and juices.
8. Comilla Cotton.
9. Canned, salted dehydrated fish prawns and shrimps.
10. Curry and spice powder.
11. Cigar and Tobacco products.
12. Crust leather (ready to finish).
13. Crude fertiliser.
14. Coir and coir products.
15. Footwear:
 - (i) Leather with leather sole.
 - (ii) Leather with crape/rubber sole.
16. Finished leather (tanned).
17. Flush door.
18. Glass sheets.
19. Hard board.
20. Handicrafts and all types of brooms.
21. Human hair.
22. Honey.
23. Handloom fabrics and garments made thereof.
24. Hosiery products.
25. Kapok.
26. Knocked down furniture and furniture components (non-teak).
27. Leather goods.
28. Musical instruments.
29. Medicinal herbs and drugs.
30. Packet tea.
31. Partex.
32. Pure silk yarn.
33. Packing paper.

34. Porcelain and ceramic earthenware.
35. Pure silk fabrics.
36. Rayon yarn.
37. Readymade garments.
38. Straw board.
39. Safety matches.
40. Specialised textiles and house-hold linen.

Group B—XPL entitlement 40 per cent of the f.o.b. value of export

1. Aluminium Capsules.
2. Betel leaves.
3. Clean and sized canes.
4. Cotton waste.
5. Carpets (all sorts).
6. Coloured printed materials.
7. Cigarettes.
8. Cosmetics.
9. Cutlery.
10. Detergent and laundry soap.
11. Domestic electrical accessories.
12. Door locks.
13. Electric fans and electric motors.
14. Fruits and vegetables including potato.
15. Frozen frog and frog legs.
16. Fish meal.
17. Frozen prawns and shrimps.
18. Frozen fish.
19. Footwear made of PVC and rubber.
20. Gramophone records.
21. Grey marking cloth.
22. Glycerin.
23. Hurricane lantern.
24. Light engineering products including machine tools.
25. Movies (feature film).
26. Machine made bricks.
27. Melamine ware.
28. Newsprint.
29. Paper cartons, all sorts.
30. Pharmaceuticals.
31. Pulp.
32. Processed agar wood and agar atar.
33. Paper including Cellophane paper.
34. Rape seeds meal powder.

35. Sharkfins and fish maws.
36. Sun-hemp.
37. Seasoned and treated timber (non-teak).
38. Tortoise and Turtle including meat.
39. Tamarind and tamarind seed.
40. Tobacco leaves.
41. Telephone and electric cables.
42. Used Postage Stamps.
43. Wet blue leather.
44. Wheat and rice bran.
45. Wheat and rice bran extract.

ANNEX 12

Form of the Export Proceeds Realisation Certificate to be furnished by the Authorised Dealers for the purpose of issuing Raw Materials Replenishment Licences by the Licensing Offices.

Name and address of the Exporters..... Export Registration Certificate No.....

Export Form No. PX/GRP.	Description of Commodity exported.	B/L No. and date and country of destination.	Invoice value, No. and date.	Amount realised.		Date of Realisation.	1. Freight paid. 2. Commission. 3. Insurance.	Net F. O. B. value.		Date of submission of triplicate copy to the Control.	Reference of the Scheme Statement in which transaction has been or will be reported to the Control.
				Foreign currency.	Bangladesh Taka.			Foreign currency.	Bangladesh Taka.		
1		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12

For use of the Bangladesh Bank.

*Checked and found correct.

*Countersigned subject to detailed *post facto* check on receipt of the relevant schedule/statement from the Authorised Dealer concerned.

We hereby certify that the particulars mentioned above are correct. We also undertake that in case any discrepancy in regard to the transactions mentioned in this certificate is detected we shall remain responsible for the same and shall abide by any decision taken by the Bangladesh Bank in this regard.

Signature with date and seal.

Signature of Authorised Dealer with date and seal.

ANNEX 13

List of raw and packing material items import of which shall not be permissible in excess of 100% of yearly entitlement for the item of industrial sector falling under Priority List I and 75% of yearly entitlement for the item of industrial sector falling under Priority List II.

1. All types of textiles including tents ;
2. Acrylic plastic sheet;
3. Bleaching powder;
4. Buckles;
5. Ball, roller and taper bearings ;
6. Coconut oil ;
7. Cotton/Nylon/Art Silk and other synthetic yarn and twisted yarn ;
8. Food colour ;
9. Fountain pen clips and nibs ;
10. Formica sheet;
11. Liquid gold ;
12. Nylon Twine and Nylon Tyre Cord ;
13. Potassium chlorate ;
14. Photographic films/Article including chemicals;
15. Permissible items of paper as per Annex. 24;
16. Powder milk ;
17. Paints and Varnish ;
18. Refills for Ball Point Pen ;
19. Spices, all sorts ;
20. Sheet and plate glass ;
21. Soda Ash ;
22. Suitcase locks fittings and zip fastners;
23. Sagu;
24. Saccharine;

25. Teak wood;
26. Timber;
27. Tools and Workshop Equipment;
28. Velvet cloth/ karakuli cloth/woollen cloth;
29. Glue, gum, resin;
30. Liquid paraffin.

ANNEX 14

Permissible items of Scientific Instruments, Apparatus and Appliances and Parts and Accessories thereof including those Electrically and Electronically Operated for Laboratory use only.

Sl. No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. Number.
1	2	3
1	Air Vacuum Pumps, all sorts	Respective I.T.C.
2	Alcoholmeters	"
3	Alpha Detectors	"
4	Ammeters, Multimeters, Milliameters, Voltmeters, Millivoltmeters (Bench type unmounted for laboratory uses, Dial not exceeding 100 mm).	"
5	Analyzers, all sorts and accessories ..	"
6	Analyzer-vacuum tube, Radio Circuit Analyzer ..	"
7	Anemoscopes	"
8	Impedance Meters/Bridge and Kelvin Anderson	"
9	Antenna Bridge	"
10	Anemometers, all sorts	"
11	Signal Generators all sorts	"
12	Apparatus to demonstrate Plank constant ..	"
13	Aragos Apparatus	"
14	Automatic Titrometers and Titration Units ..	"
15	Automatic pippet filler	"
16	Auxanometers	"
17	Astronomical, refracting and reflecting Telescopes.	"
18	Personal weighing scales and baby scales pan not exceeding 18 inches.	"

Sl. No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. Number.
1	2	3
19	Incubators	Respective I.T.C.
20	Barometers all sorts, the following: Barometers—mercurial and Aneroid all types	..
21	Battery eliminator .. .. .	..
22	Becman's apparatus used for determination of atomic weight of substances Boiling point and freezing point).	..
23	Beta Gama Detectors .. .. .	..
24	Blood Cell counter .. .. .	..
25	Burners all sorts .. .. .	..
26	Colorimeters, Photometers and Absorptio meters	..
27	Cathetometers all sorts .. .. .	..
28	Centrifuges for laboratory use .. .. .	..
29	Clinostat all sorts .. .. .	..
30	Clinometers .. .. .	..
31	Cloud of chambers for nuclear physies .. .. .	..
32	Collimeters .. .. .	..
33	Computer Training kits and portable computers	..
34	Condensers substitutes box .. .. .	..
35	Condenser Decade kit .. .. .	..
36	Chromatographs all sorts, intogators, recorders and accessories.	..
37	Constant volume and pressure apparatus. .. .. .	..
38	Conductivity meters .. .. .	..
39	Crystal type Microphone .. .. .	..
40	Deflection magnetometer compasses .. .. .	..
41	Densimeter .. .. .	..

Sl. No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. Number.
1	2	3
42	Dip circles and needles and parts thereof ..	Respective ITC
43	Diffusion apparatus	"
44	Distortion Factor Meters	"
45	E/M Electrone apparatus	"
46	Electroscope all sorts	"
47	Electrolysis apparatus	"
48	Electricity teaching kits	"
49	Electric water baths, the following:	
	(a) Rectangular Mix, size 48×24" with Thermostatic control for use on A.C. supply.	"
	(b) Circular Max size 24" diameter	"
50	Electronic Trainer	"
51	Embedding baths	"
52	Epidiascopes, Viewgraphs and accessories ..	"
53	Eudiometers	"
54	Frank Hertz tube experiment apparatus and physics demonstration apparatus.	"
55	Fraction in pipe apparatus	"
56	Fly wheels	"
57	Flow meters	"
58	Gas analyzers apparatus, Colony Bacteria counters.	"
59	Glass Slabs and prisms all sorts	"
60	Galvanometers all sorts (pointer, reflecting, suspended coil, ballistic, tangent, etc.).	"
61	Glass gratings	"
62	Gauge calibration device	"
63	Gausmeters	"

Sl. No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. Number.
1	2	3
64	Gryascope	Respective ITC
65	Haemocytometers	"
66	Helm Molts Coils	"
67	Haemoglobinometers	"
68	Heating chambers	"
69	Heligraphs	"
70	Hooks low apparatus	"
71	Hartle's optical Disc and accessories thereof ..	"
72	Hydrometers, all sorts	"
73	Hygrometers, all sorts	"
74	Induced current apparatus	"
75	Induction coils—spark length up to 100 mm ..	"
76	Interferometers	"
77	Ion Exchange apparatus	"
78	Kundt's apparatus	"
79	Lenses, the following only:	
	(a) Spherial Double Convex, Double concave, Plano Convex, Plino Concave with diameters Verving from 25 mm to 50 mm Focal length from 5 cm to 50 cm.	"
	(b) Cylindrical lenses: Focal length 5 cm. to 50 cm.	"
80	Laboratory oscilloscopes up to 10s inch screen ..	"
81	Laboratory Vacuum tube voltmeters Class Room Model.	"
82	Laboratory weights from 1 grm to 10 kg. ..	"
83	Laboratory balances both electic and non-electric with weight s.ts.	"
84	Laboratory tubings made of silicon, Neoprene and other Scientific materials.	"
85	Laboratory Basket centrifuges capacity not more than 3 litres (3000 cc).	"
86	Laboratory recorders and controllers ..	"

Sl. No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. Number.
1	2	3
87	Laboratory Heating mantles (flasks up to 10 lit), and parts and accessories thereof.	Respective I.T.C.
88	Laboratory filter paper	55
89	Laboratory Spectrum and Discharge Lamps and tubes operated on 220 V through transformer/ ballast.	..
90	Laboratory Thermostats and Thermocouples ..	..
91	Laboratory Accessories Capacitors, Resistance, Neon Lamp-Inductors, Guarding, Diodes, Triodes, Ragor Assembly, Turn Coils, Electron guns.	..
92	Optical Benches with parts and accessories thereof	..
93	Laboratory sieves, Shakers, Flark shakers (with motors up to 3/4 H. P.).	..
94	Laboratory Gas generators (Motor up to 3/4 or 1 H.P.).	..
95	Laclanches cells, standard cells western type and photo electrical cells.	..
96	Lamps and scale outfit for Ballistic Galvanometer	..
97	Lactometers, all sorts	59
98	Leyden Jars .. .. .	..
99	Low tension variagle Rectifiers and Transformers (for miniature current output for Laboratory uses).	59
100	Latent heat apparatus .. .. .	..
101	Laboratory spirit lamps metallic cap: 2.50 ml.	..
102	Light screen apparatus .. .. .	..
103	Litmus papers and other test papers	59
104	Magnets for laboratory use .. .. .	..

Sl. No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. Number.
1	2	3
105	Melting point apparatus	Respective ITG
106	Meter bridges	"
107	Meter scales	"
108	Measuring bridge	"
109	Manometers	"
110	Meteorological observation sets	"
111	Meldes apparatus all sorts	"
112	Mutual and self Inductance	"
113	Millikans oil drop apparatus	"
114	Moisture Meters and Testers	"
115	Microkjeldahl Digestion and distillation units and apparatus.	"
116	Laboratory Furnaces all sorts	"
117	Young Modulus apparatus—statical, dynamic and searl's methods.	"
118	Microscopic polarisation apparatus	"
119	Micrometer screw guages	"
120	Microprojectors and parts and accessories thereof.	"
121	Mechanical stage for Microscopes	"
122	Mechanical equivalent of heat apparatus	"
123	Microscopes compound, student, dissecting and research.	"
124	Microtomes and parts and accessories thereof	"
125	Models, charts and specimen all sorts	"
126	Mirror the following only :	"
	(i) Spherical (Convex and Concave) of Glass or metal.	"
	(ii) Cylindrical (Convex or Concave) of Glass or metal.	"

Sl. No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. Number.
1	2	3
127	Measuring Amplifiers	Respective ITC
128	Neutron Detectors	"
129	Neutron Generators	"
130	Neucleonic equipment including :	
	(i) Scientific Counters	"
	(ii) Solid State Detectors	"
	(iii) Neutron Counters	"
	(iv) Preamplifiers	"
	(v) Amplifiers	"
	(vi) Discriminators	"
	(vii) Single channel analysers (Pulse analysers) Multi-channel analysers.	"
131	Newton's ring apparatus	"
132	Newton's law of cooling apparatus	"
133	Osmotic pressure apparatus	"
134	Pascal's law apparatus, all sorts	"
135	Pendulums apparatus	"
136	PH meters, plon/80D Meters, oxygen meters and electrodes and parts and accessories thereof.	"
137	Plug Keys	"
138	Pitot tube	"
139	Pressure gauges	"
140	Phototube Vacuum and gas filled	"
141	Photosynthesis apparatus, all sorts	"
142	Prepared slide boxes and cabinets	"

Sl. No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. Number.
1	2	3
143	Planatarium apparatus	Respective ITC
144	Physical, chemical, hydrostatic, analytical and electrical balances with weight sets.	..
145	Power Factor Meters .. .. .	..
146	Prepared Microscopes slides .. .. .	..
147	Pulse-meters .. .. .	..
148	Polarimeters with accessories complete ..	..
149	Laboratory ovens—Drying, vacuum and embedding	..
150	Pullingers apparatus .. .. .	..
151	Polarisation kits .. .. .	..
152	Photo-meter, all sorts .. .. .	..
153	Potentiometers .. .. .	..
154	Psychrometers .. .. .	..
155	Pyrometers .. .. .	..
156	Quadrant Electrometers .. .. .	..
157	Radiation Detectors .. .. .	..
158	Radio activity Detectors .. .. .	..
159	Radiometers .. .. .	..
160	Radio activity demonstration scalars ..	..
161	Reading Telescopes .. .. .	..
162	Reactor simulator .. .. .	..
163	Respirometers, all sorts .. .. .	..
164	Refractometers .. .. .	..
165	Rigidity apparatus .. .. .	..
166	Rotarometers .. .. .	..
167	Resistance Boxes, Post Office Boxes, and Wheat stones Bridges and Coils.	..

Sl. No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. Number.
1	2	3
168	Respirators and Respirations	Respective ITC
169	Recording barometers, thermometers, hygrometers and thermo-hygrometers.	"
170	Revolution Counters	"
171	Sonometers or monocords	"
172	Sine square wave generators	"
173	Science Teaching kits and aids	"
174	Spectro photometers	"
175	Spectrometers, all sorts	"
176	Spectographs	"
177	Spectroscopes	"
178	Spherometers	"
179	Standard Solenoid	"
180	Standard Cadmium, cells, resistors and shunts	"
181	Soxhalt Extraction apparatus and Extraction Thimbles.	"
182	Slide Callipers	"
183	Slide projectors, all sorts	"
184	Specetrum discharge tubes all sorts ..	"
185	Sub-critical Reactor Assembly	"
186	Spring balances with a maximum weighing capacity of 1000 grams.	"
187	Sterilizers	"
188	Sound level meters	"
189	Stop Clocks (second Timers only).. ..	"
190	Laboratory Power supplies A.C. and D.C. output 0-500 volts.	"

Sl. No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. Number.
1	2	3
191	Thermal conductivity app. all sorts ..	Respective ITC
192	Thermostatically controlled universal water Baths	..
193	Thermometers the following only :	..
	(1) Dry and Wet bulb Thermometers	..
	(2) Maximum and minimum Thermometers comprising of a single glass tube with necessary bonds and bulbs (mounted).	..
	(3) Beckmann's Thermometers	..
	(4) Thermometers mercury or Alcohol of varying ranges graduated in Centigrade or Fahrenheit and Rumar.	..
194	Tuning Forks, all sorts .. ..	..
195	Transpiration apparatus .. ..	..
196	Tube tester .. ..	..
197	Ultrafast coincidence Analyser .. ..	..
198	Urinometers .. ..	..
199	Urine sugar and blood sugar analysis set ..	..
200	Laboratory stirrers, all sorts .. ..	..
201	Vaccum Tube Voltmeters .. ..	..
202	Vibration magnetometers .. ..	..
203	Venturi tube .. ..	..
204	Venturi meters .. ..	..
205	Velocity of lightmeters .. ..	..
206	Volt meters, copper, silver, etc. .. ..	..
207	VTVM kits .. ..	..
208	Wave Testing apparatus .. ..	..

Sl. No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. Number.
1	2	3
209	Water purification Filtration Equipments and Deionizers.	Respective ITC
210	Water testing kits	"
211	Water Distillation apparatus (stills) output up to 20 lit per hour.	"
212	Whimshurt machines	"
213	X-Ray teaching apparatus	"
214	Young modulus apparatus	"
215	Laboratory Hot plates, Drying plates and cooling plates.	"
216	Heating Cords	"
217	Evaporators, all sorts	"
218	Viscometers	"
219	Laboratory stop watch 1/5th and 1/10th of a second reading.	"
220	Laboratory wares, made of porcelain and other synthetic materials.	"
221	Platinum Crucibles and dishes	"
222	Platinum wires and foils	"
223	Nichroms, Eureka, Manganin, Constants wires	"
224	Overhead projectors, parts and accessories thereof	"
225	Autoclaves, all sorts	"
226	Spirit Levels	"
227	Boyle's Law Apparatus	"
228	Stage and Ocular Micrometers	"
229	Camera Lucida for Microscopes	"
230	Spectral Lamps (such as sodium, mercury, etc.)	"
231	Survey instruments, all sorts	"
232	Electronic and Electric Measuring and Testing instruments.	"

Sl. No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. Number.
1	2	3
233	Plant Physiology Apparatus, all sorts	Respective ITC
234	Dissecting Sets	"
235	Magnifiers for Dissection	"
236	Insect and Plankton Nets	"
237	Drawing Instruments, all sorts	"
238	Diode and Triode characteristic apparatus	"
239	Frequency Meters	"
240	Head Phones	"
241	Resistance Thermometers, all sorts	"
242	Bi-prism Apparatus complete set	"
243	Travelling Microscopes (Vernier measuring)	"
244	Viscosity Apparatus	"
245	Inertia Table	"
246	Pyrometers	"
247	Stern-Gerlach Experiment Apparatus and accessories.	"
248	Scattering of Alpha Particles apparatus	"
249	Apparatus for the Detection of Nuclear Particles in a bubble chamber.	"
250	Zeeman Effect Apparatus	"
251	Nuclear Training system	"
252	Faraday Effects Apparatus	"
253	Component Trainers	"
254	Signal Tracer	"
255	Oscillators	"
256	Transistors and Crystals	"
257	Vandegraph Generator	"

Sl. No.	Description of item.	I: T. C. Number.
1	2	3
258	Apparatus for the study of Crystallography	Respective ITC
259	Measuring Apparatus	"
260	Stereoscopes	"
261	Fluorometers	"
262	Aspirators	"
263	Freeze Dryers	"
264	Homogenisers	"
265	Water Current Meters and Recorders	"
266	Microwave Equipments for Teaching	"
267	Altrasonic Transmitters and Receivers for Teaching.	"
268	Gas Lasers	"
269	Goneometers	"
270	Ionisation Chambers	"
271	Laboratory Scalers and Timers ..	"
272	Micromanipulators	"
273	Ultrasonic Cleaning System ..	"
274	Particle Identifier	"
275	Linear Gate and Slow Conicidence	"
276	Gate and Delay Generator ..	"
277	Pulse Generator	"
278	Integral Discriminator	"
279	Dual Decade Attensutor	"
280	Manosecond Delay	"
281	Detector Bias Supply	"
282	Intelligent Integrator	"

Sl. No.	Description of item.	I. T. C. Number.
1	2	3
283	Cables, Connectors, Terminators, Adapters, Tools, Jacks for nuclear Radiation laboratory.	Respective ITC
284	Pulse Stretchers	"
285	Bin and power supply	"
286	Radiation Detectors, Counter and Recorders ..	"
287	Ratemeters	"
288	Thermonic Valves and tubes	"
289	Echo Sounder, Depth Gauges	"
290	Oxygen and temperature probe	"
291	Bottom Sampler	"
292	Water Sampler	"
293	Fole Scraper	"
294	Rectangular Dredge	"
295	Plunger	"
296	Weights for Balances from 0.1 mg. to 500 grms:	"
297	Pendulum Bob's with stands	"
298	Nicholson's Hydrometers	"
299	Guine and Feather Apparatus	"
300	Magdeburg Hemispheres	"
301	Aecumulators 2 (two) volts only	"
302	Battery Changers 2—12 volts	"
303	Bells and Buzzars (DC 1.5 to 3 volts and AC 4 to 6 volts.)	"
304	Bending of Bar Apparatus	"
305	Callender and Barne's Apparatus	"
306	Clement and Desorme's Apparatus	"
307	Maxwell Vibration Apparatus	"

Sl. No.	Description of item.	I. T. C. Number.
1	2	3
308	Pulleys	Respective ITC
309	Transformers Stepdown and up	"
310	Rubber Tubings different dia	"
311	Rubber and Velvet Corks	"
312	Semi Conductors and relays	"
313	Torision Apparatus and Pendulums	"
314	Rigidity Apparatus, all sorts	"
315	Rain Gauges Apparatus	"
316	Kundt's Tube Apparatus	"
317	Pendulums Kater and Compound	"
318	Centre of Gravity Apparatus	"
319	Laboratory Voltage stabilizer 220V AC/DC.	"
320	Air and water pollution testing instruments and accessories.	"
321	Anchor Rings	"
322	Barographs	"
323	Bell experiment apparatus	"
324	Bucket and Cylinder	"
325	Calorimeters all sorts	"
326	Electromagnets all sorts	"
327	Rheostats all sorts	"
328	Saccharometers	"
329	Victor Mayer Apparatus	"
330	Soil Test Equipments, Apparatus and accessories	"

N.B.—Electric Motors between 1 h. p. and 25 h. p. shall not be permissible for import separately.

ANNEX 15

A. List of permissible items of non-ferrous metal and ferro-alloys by the eligible Commercial importers only.

Sl. No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. Schedule number.
1	Antimonial lead in the ingot and wrought form including pipe, tube and sheet excluding refined lead.	Respective I.T.C.
2	Antimony, antimony ingot, regulus and star metals	..
3	Copper manufactures including rod, section, strips tape foil, pipe and sheet including highly polished sheet specially prepared for making process blocks, lithographic sheets, tubes, rods and pipes cut to shape and size, but excluding copper wire, all sorts.	..
4	Copper un-wrought in the form of ingot or slab other than ingotted scrap.	..
5	German silver including nickel silver	..
6	Lead ingot, pig excluding refined lead	..
7	Lead wrought including pipes, tubes, foil wire and sheets including sheets for tea chests but excluding refined lead.	..
8	Metal all sorts, n.o.s. in the form of ingots sections, powders and liquid (excluding aluminium zinc, cobalt, titanium sponge, mercury, gold, silver and magnesium).	..
9	Monel metals	..
10	Photo-engraving zinc steet	..
11	Tungstan metal powder and other tungstan products.	..
12	White metal (antifriction metal and printing metals)	..

B. List of permissible items of non-ferrous Metal and ferro-alloys under Wage Earner Scheme.

Sl. No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. Number.
1	2	3
1	Aluminium sheet and other manufactures N.O.S.	Respective ITC.

Sl. No.	Description of item.	I. T. C. Number.
1	2	3
2	Antimonial lead in the ingot and wrought form including pipe, tube and sheet excluding refined lead.	Respective ITC.
3	Antimony, antimony ingot, regulus and star metals	"
4	Copper manufactures including rod, section, strips, tape foil, pipe, sheet including highly polished sheet specially prepared for making process blocks, lithographic sheets, tubes, rods and pipes cut to shape and size, but excluding copper wire, all sorts.	"
5	Copper unwrought in the form of ingot or slab other than ingotted scrap.	"
6	German silver including nickel silver	"
7	Lead ingot, pig excluding refined lead	"
8	Lead wrought including pipes, tubes, foil, wire and sheets including sheet for tea chests, excluding refined lead.	"
9	Metal, all sorts, NOS, in the form of ingots, sections, powders and liquid (excluding cobalt, titanium sponge, mercury, gold, silver and magnesium).	"
10	Manufacture of all sorts of metals, other than iron and steel, NOS.	"
11	Monel metals	"
12	Tungstan metal, powder and other Tungstan products.	"
13	Unwrought ingots, locks and bars of aluminium	"
14	White metal (antifriction metal) and printing metals	"
15	Zinc or spelter manufactures, NOS, excluding refined Zinc.	"
16	Zinc & Spelter, unwrought including zinc dross, dust, ashes & zinc in the form of ingots, cake, tile, slab, plate & Granulations, zinc wrought including wire, rod, sections sheet including highly polished sheet specially prepared for making process blocks, lithographic sheet and perforated sheet cut to size.	"

C. List of metal of non-ferrous and ferro-alloys, import of which shall not be permissible.

Sl. No. 1	Description of item. 2	I.T.C. Number. 3
1.	Chemical or imitation gold, all sorts	-- Respective I.T.C. Schedule.
2	Aluminium scrap (except under Wage Earner Scheme).	-- "
3	Metal scrap	-- "
4	Brass water fittings	-- "
5	Aluminium Circle	-- "
6	Brass wood screws	-- "
7	Brass machine screws	-- "

ANNEX 16

List of maintenance spares and accessories permissible for import by Jute Industry.

Serial No. 1	Description of item. 2	I.T.C. Number. 3
1	Component parts and spares for Jute Mill Machinery:	
	(a) Staves (Card clothing/Faller Bar/Gill Bar/Gills)	Respective I.T.C.
	(b) Roller pins (Shear pins/Pitch pins/Staple pins/Bobbin rail pins).	"
	(c) High tensils/special types of packing strap bolts and nuts/Ratchet bolts and nuts, buffer belts and nuts/cover bolts and nuts/Lay belts and nuts/Allen keys and screws/Lag screws/Set screws/comb hooks and straps/Gill rivets and Washers/Springs/Boam belts and nuts.	"
	(d) Ballin buckles/baling pins	"
	(e) Spares of loom spindles/cop spindles and nuts/perforated tin strip.	"
	(f) Loom reeds/Guide reeds/Lesse reeds/wire healds/Loom cambs/nail eyes of camb.	"
	(g) Bobbin repair outfits/Felt bolb and clips/cork rings/cork manufactures.	"
	(h) Shuttle cover/shuttle tip/shuttle eye/shuttle drag/spring/Bristles/Nylon tape.	"
	(i) Picking arm/Picking strick/lay racon/lay swells/lay box bocks paralles spool/conical spool.	"
	(j) Pickers/Picker bushes/spindle buffer and washer	"
	(k) Picking band/loom taggers/martingle straping/raw leather/Uleather/otherleatheritems for press pump.	"
	(l) Anti-vibration pad/foundation pad/loom pad/rubber coats/rubber rims/sprons/stencil rubber/rubber and other rubber accessories.	"

Serial No. 1	Description of item. 2	I.T.C. Number. 3
	(m) Plaiding cloth/machinery cloth/roller cloth/ flannel sleeves or roller sleeves.	Respective I.T.C.
	(n) Thread guide/runner tubes made of porcelain or ceramic or nylon.	"
	(o) Jute cutting knives/feed knives/leaping knives/ guillotine blades/falls cutter blade.	"
	(p) Driving chains/chain links/couplings	"
	(q) Card board tubes/aluminium tubes or plastic tubes for.	"
	(r) Ball roller and taper bearings	"
	(s) Shuttle loader and parts thereof	"
	(t) Special adhesive/glue gum and resin (excluding glue derived from hides, bones, nerves, tendons or from similar products).	"
2	Spare parts of electric motors, starters, switch-gears, trans- formers, distribution board.	"
3	Electric spares of jute mill machinery, i.e., Micro switch /fuses/cartridge fuses (excluding iron clad switches and switch fuse units up to 60 AMPS single, double and triple pole with or without neutral for pressures not exceeding 300 volts).	"
4	(1) Sizing material (excluding chalk and clay, tallow, all kinds of starches, sage, flour and glue derived from bones, hides, nerves, tendons or from similar products), but including china clay, flours, spares, faldspares, bleaching earths and magnesia composi- tions and Tamarind Seed powder.	"
	(2) Sack marking ink	"
	(3) Stearine and wax	"
5	Plumbago and graphite/neythe stones/fire bricks containing alumina content of 40 per cent and above, carbon magnesite, chrome magnesite, silica, airconia bricks and silicon carbide bricks, slabs, plates and containers.	"
6	Spare parts for Hydraulic press and pump	"

Serial No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. Number.
1	2	3
7	Spare parts for Hydro extraction and Dyeing machinery	Respective ITC.
8	Spare parts for Diesel engines and Generators	-- "
9	Spare parts for travelling crane/fork lifters/tractors	-- "
10	Spare parts of boilers	-- -- -- "
11	Spare parts of locomotives	-- -- -- "
12	Spare parts for laminating and extrusion coating plant and machinery.	84/61.
13	Spare parts of water softeners	-- -- -- Respective ITC.
14	Spare parts of drying machine	-- -- -- "
15	Spare parts of Printing machine	-- -- -- "
16	Iron and steel round/rod above 3 inches dia, hexagons high speed alloy or carbon tool, steel, stainless and heat resisting steels, alloy tool or special steel rod, bar and flat.	"
17	Lead ingots/tin ingots brass strips	-- -- -- "
18	White metal	-- -- -- -- -- "
19	Hydrant and sprinkler installation and fittings	-- -- -- "
20	Ordinary hessian and sacking jute shuttles.	} Excluding Sakamoto, reaction and plain types shuttles.
21	Side leading automatic hessian and sacking jute shuttles.	
22	Gudgeon pins and percapin Roller pins	-- -- -- "
23	Eyes for Flyer Head and N.S. Flyer Eyes	-- -- -- "
24	Roller Blades	-- -- -- -- -- "
25	Spare parts for Spreader, Softener, Waste Cleaners, Mottlert Machine and Emulsion Plant.	"
26	Spare parts for Breaker, Finisher, Teaser and J-Cards	"

Serial No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. Number.
1	2	3
27	Spare parts for Drawing, Spinning, Twisting, Roving and Gill Spinning Frames.	Respective ITC.
28	Spare parts for Cop Winders, Roli Winders, Roll Farmers, Roll Feeders and Precision Winders.	..
29	Spare parts for Narrow, Broad and Circular Looms	..
30	Spare parts for Dry, Beaming, Calendering, pre-Beaming, Dressing and Sizing machine.	..
31	Spare parts for Sanping, Cloth Rolling and Inspection Machine.	..
32	Spare parts for Industrial Sewing and Heming Machine.	..
33	Spare parts for Travelling Blowers	..
34	Spare parts for outfitter plant	..
35	Yarn Beams and Flanges	..
36	Spare parts for Air Compressors	..
37	Spare parts for Recording and Testing Equipments	..
38	Spare parts for the fire Engine and Fire Extinguisher	..
39	Bright Steel Shaft at random length	..
40	Jute loom, Shuttles excepting Sakamoto, reaction and Plain type shuttles.	..
41	Falaflyers	..
42	Spares for driving chains/chain links	..
43	Spares for pumping sets	..
44	Parts and accessories of Jute Mill machinery	..
45	Shear pin wire	..
46	Stitch pin wire	..
47	Spring steel wire	..
48	V-Belt	..
49	Proothene films	..

Serial No.	Description of item.	I. T. C. Number.
1	2	3
50	Sodium Lamp.	Respective ITC.
51	Starter for motors.	"
52	Transformer.	"
53	Switchgear.	"
54	Electric Motors, excluding electric motors between 1 to 25 h. p.	"
55	Hard coke.	"
56	Pig Iron.	"
57	Grease.	"
58	Lubricants of different kind.	"
59	R. S. Shafting and Carbon steel shafting.	"
60	Grinding wheel.	"
61	Electronic tensile tester.	"
62	Moisture Meter.	"
63	Technometer and tension meter.	"
64	Spares & accessories for I.B.M. Computer Machine.	"
65	Computer.	"
66	Punch Card.	"
67	Pipes for Fire Fighting equipment.	"
68	Hemming & Heraclé sewing machine.	"
69	Pringing & overedging machine.	"
70	Batteries special type (excluding banned items as mentioned in list III)	"
71	Starch Maize Powder).	"
72	Hydraulic Press & Pump.	"
73	Telex machine and equipment.	"
74	Cork Sheet.	"
75	Nylon Twine (cord) excluding nylon rope.	"
76	Dynamic Balance testing machine.	"
77	IBM Punch and Printer Ribbon.	"
78	Carpet design machine and punch card.	"

List of other items importable by Jute Industry.

- 1 Baling hoops excluding the followings :
- (a) Cold rolled baling hoops 26G x 15"
- (b) Hotrolled baling hoops excluding the following:
- (i) 20G x 12"
- (ii) 19G x 12"
- (iii) 18G x 12"

Serial No.	Description of items.	I.T.C. Number.
1	2	3
2	Tin sheets, steel plates, tin plates	Respective I. T. C.
3	Belting for machinery including hair and rubber belting all sorts belt fasteners and belt laces. Import of rubber belts of sizes 3/4" to 6" breadth of any ply and conveyor belts upto 32" breadth shall not be permissible.	"
4	Tools and workshop equipment excluding: a) Plastics moulding machine (hand operated), (b) Paint making machine and (c) Containers manufacturing machine.	"
5	(i) Abrasive (excluding sand paper, emery paper, emery cloth including belts, rolls and discs thereof and straight grinding wheels up to 24" dia, and rubbing bricks.	"
	(ii) Crucibles	"
	(iii) Magnetic chucks	"
	(iv) Grinding wheels excluding straight grinding wheels up to 24" dia.	"
	(v) Refractories for upolas and electric furnaces ..	"
	(vi) Steel grit for short blasting machines ..	"
	(vii) Milling machine/hobbing machine/capstan lathe (excluding the sizes 3' to 15' bed length height from 44" to 4") magnetic pres./Measuring instruments and gauges portable electric tools/machine tools/wood working tools/taps and dies/drills/cutters/files (excluding flat files, hand files, mill files and half round files)/D.E. Spanners/Vices.	"
6	Chemicals including carbide	"
7	Coaltar dyes	"
8	Steel pipes and tubes excluding the size of 6 inches dia and below.	"
9	Copper manufactures (excluding copper wire), Aluminium ingots (zinc ingots/brass ingots/copper ingots/antimony ingots/brass manufactures excluding brass strips/bronze and similar alloys).	"
10	Tyres, tubes for crane, G. Fork Lifter Structure (not fit for use in other automotive vehicles).	"
11	Trollies, trolley wheels, cashion tyres thereof ..	"
12	Spare parts of marine engines	"
13	Spare for Mobile Diesel Cranes or fixed Crane ..	"

ANNEX 17

List of items to be imported against the item 'Sizing materials' by the units under different textile industries including Handloom Industry.

1. Maize Starch.
2. Sago.
3. Arrowroot.
4. Ferina.
5. Tallow.
6. Paraffin Wax.
7. China Clay.
8. Magnesium Chloride.
9. Gum Arabic.
10. Zinc Chloride.
11. Copper Sulphate.
12. Blue, etc.

ANNEX 18

List of permissible items of Textiles under Wages Earner Scheme.

Sl. No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. Schedule No.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
1	Cotton Textile (100% cotton)—		
	(i) Long Cloth .. .. .	.. . . .	To be importable average 30 count and width up to 36".
	(ii) Poplin white, dyed or printed	Ditto	Average 32-S count-width up to 36".
	(iii) Cambric white, dyed or printed	Ditto	Average 40 count and width up to 36".
	(iv) Drill	Ditto	Importable only on prior permission to be obtained from CCI&E.
	(v) Serge and Gabardine	Ditto	Import of all constructions (counts) and width up to 45" shall be permissible.
	(vi) Jean, broken Jean, Twine, Denin and Corduroy	Ditto	Import up to 45" of all constructions shall be permissible.
	(vii) Mull, Organdic Lawn, Voil white, dyed or printed.	Ditto	Up to 65s count and width 35"
	(viii) Flannel Grey, white, dyed and printed of width up to 45".	Ditto	Ditto

Serial No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. Schedule No.	Remarks.
1	2	3	4
2	Cotton and Synthetic blended fabrics—		
	(i) Shirting grey, white, dyed and printed up to 45" width.	Respective ITC Schedule No.	Grey to be imported only by specialised mill on recommendation of Director of Textile.
	(ii) Suiting—all construction up to 60" width ..	Ditto	..
3	100% Synthetic Fabric—		
	(i) Saree Fabric :		
	(a) Grey and white dyed ..	Ditto	Grey to be imported by processing Mill on recommendation of Directorate of Textile.
	(b) Plain Wear or crepe.. ..	Ditto	Ditto
	(c) Georgette	Ditto.	
	(d) Chiffon of width of 45"	Ditto.	
	(ii) Shirting—		
	Grey, white dyed or printed up to 45" ..	Ditto.	
	(iii) Suiting—		
	All construction and finishes width up to 60" ..	Ditto.	

4	Woolen and woollen blended with synthetic fabric—	
	(i) Suiting—	
	All construction and finishes of width 60" ..	Ditto.
	(ii) Fabric other than suiting—	
	Grey, white dyed and printed of width up to 60"	Ditto.
	(iii) Woolen and Synthetic—	
	Blended suiting : fabric of all construction and finishes of width up to 60".	Ditto.
	(iv) Blended Fabric other than suiting—	
	all constructions and finishes of width up to 60"	Ditto.
	(v) Blanket	Ditto.

ANNEX 19

List c parts and accessories of all automotive vehicles, import of which will not be permissible.

Serial No. 1	Description of item. 2	I. T. C. Number. 3
1	Seat Inserts	Respective I.T.C.
2	Hammer Sledges .. .. .	..
3	Air Conditioner .. .. .	..
4	Radios .. .. .	..
5	Search Lights and other extra lights .. .. .	..
6	Mascots .. .. .	..
7	Over riders .. .. .	..
8	Token holder .. .. .	..
9	Cigarettes lighter .. .. .	..
10	Trouble lights .. .. .	..
11	Bonnet rubber .. .. .	..
12	Reverse light units .. .. .	..
13	Roof racks .. .. .	..
14	Gove box lamps .. .. .	..
15	Trunk lamp kit .. .. .	..
16	Arm rest kits .. .. .	..
17	Medalian kit .. .. .	..
18	Ash trays .. .. .	..
19	Screen visers .. .. .	..
20	Fender guides .. .. .	..
21	Seat covers .. .. .	..
22	Auto clocks .. .. .	..
23	Musical horns .. .. .	..
24	Name and Number plates .. .. .	..
25	Vacuum horn .. .. .	..

ANNEX 20

List of Essential Items required by TWT Industry.

Serial No.	Description of Item.	I. T. C. Number.
1	2	3
I. Marine Safety Equipments :		
1	Marine search-lights including parts and/or bulbs and carbon thereof.	Respective ITC
2	Reflector glasses for search-lights	"
3	Ships' radio, telephone equipment and spares thereof	"
4	Barometers	"
5	Complete distress signals kit, day-light crane distress signals, ships parachute distress signals rockets, life-boat parachute distress signal rockets, life-boat handflare distress signals, ships bridge distress signals rockets, self igniting lifebuoys lights, self-contained line throwers, Buoy-smokes.	"
6	Navigational lamps	"
7	Signalling lanterns	"
8	Ships liquid type compass	"
9	Navigational Horns, Sirens and Whistles (mechanical or electrical).	"
10	Echo-sounders (electrical or battery operated) ..	"
11	Fog Horns	"
12	Fire Extinguishers (acid, foam or chemical types) and Refills.	"
13	Ships life boats	"
14	Complete Kits for life-boats, chocks and davits ..	"
15	Life-Jackets and lifebuoys	"
16	Reply-type telegraphs and Revolution Counters/ Meters.	"
17	Dead lights/port holes	"
18	Vessels Safety-Lamps	"
19	Marine salvage sets	"

Serial No.	Description of item.	I. T. C. Number.
1	2	3
II. Deck Stores :		
1	Wire Ropes (steel core or hemp cores)	.. Respective I.T.C.
2	Canvas hose-pipes (for suction and delivery) and couplings.	..
3	Hawsers	..
4	Anchors and cables	..
5	Stud-link and short link chains and joining shackles	..
6	Chains for telegraphs made of copper or other metals	..
7	Towing hooks and springs	..
8	Rudder stocks, tillers and quadrants	..
9	Steering wheels and columns for ships bridge, pumps and fittings thereof.	..
10	Steering indicators	..
11	Bridge-screen wipers (electrical or battery operated)	..
12	Swival type Bottle-screws for Steering (Lead, brass or steel).	..
13	Megaphones	..
14	Rudders	..
15	Bilge pumps and fire-fighting equipments	..
16	Manila Ropes	..
III. Maintenance spares:		
1	Spares for marine diesel engines and steam-engines	..
2	Spares for outboard engines/motors	..
3	Shafting (steel, bronze or gunmetal) for Intermediate or propeller.	..
4	Condenser tubes (brass or copper)	..
5	Steel and copper pipes	..
6	Temperature Meters and pressure indicating] Gauges	..

Serial No.	Description of item.	I. T. C. Number.
1	2	3
7	Main and Auxiliary Generating sets and parts thereof.	Respective I.T.C.
8	Diesel driven windlass and winches	"
9	Boiler glass tubes/gauges	"
10	Engine/boiler packings and joints	"
11	Ball, roller and taper bearings	"
12	Valves, Couplings, Flangs, Gland Boxes/Stuffing boxes made of gunmetal or steel/CI.	"
13	Shell tubes for paddle wheels, boiler tubes, bushes made of lignamvita or of metal.	"
14	Self-starters, dynamos and parts thereof, including Voltage regulators/cut-outs.	"
15	General service pumps (other than restricted sizes)	"
16	Fire pumps	"
17	Remote Controls/Pilot House Controls ..	"
18	Meter Boards complete with gauges and Meters	"
19	Bridges/engine room whistles or voice pipes ..	"
20	Steel or gunmetal sruts and sand excluders ..	"
21	Propellers (for horizontal or vertical propulsion) ..	"
22	Air compressor parts	"
23	Stern tubes	"
24	Cutless Bushes/Bearings	"
25	Anti-friction Alloy-11D (white metal)	"
26	Lignam Vitas logs (special hard wood) for use in the stern tube lining of the vessel.	"
IV. Hull Repair Materials:		
1	Wood and Timber	(Respective ITC) Subject to production of NOC from the Chief Conservator of Forest.
2	G.P. Sheet	Respective I.T.C.
V. Marine Diesel Engines & Accessories		

ANNEX 21

List of items import of which shall not be permissible against maintenance spares and accessories/components for assembly/manufacture of machinery and shall also not be permissible for import by Commercial importers.

Serial No.	Description of item.	I. T. C. Number.
1	2	3
1	Textile looms and Spinnings frames assembled/ unassembled	Respective I. T. C.
2	Castings of engines and fly heels	"
3	Cast Iron Rolls up to 36" (except chilled rolls for re-rolling purposes)	"
4	Iron clad switches and switches fuse units	"
5	Sugarcane crushers	"
6	Chaff cutters	"

ANNEX 22

List of Capital Goods Industries eligible for import of components.

1. Electric motors.
2. Electric meters.
3. Electric transformers.
4. Switchgears.
5. Centrifugal and turbine pumps.
6. Diesel oil engines.
7. Welding Generators.
8. Electric appliances excluding refrigerators, airconditioners, electric fans and other domestic appliances.
9. Miscellaneous engineering including gas appliances but excluding industries manufacturing domestic appliances.
10. Jute mill machinery.
11. Road rollers.
12. Tea Driers.
13. Water meters.
14. Agricultural implements.
15. Textile machinery and Textile spares.
16. Machine Tools.

ANNEX 23

List of various Grades of Papers and Boards permissible for Imports.

1. Bank Note paper/Cheque Paper.
2. Art paper.
3. Cigarette paper in Zamboo rolls, sheets, bobins.
4. Filter paper.
5. Glassine paper.
6. Grease proof paper.
7. Paper vellum/parchment paper.
8. Tracing paper including impregnated paper.
9. Graph paper.
10. Toilet paper.
11. Offset paper.
12. Base paper for carbon paper, sensitised paper and a brasive industry.
13. Monotype spool paper.
14. Bank paper below 45 GSM.
15. Onion Skin paper, Bible paper (32 GSM & below).
16. Air mail paper 32 GSM & below.
17. Drawing paper and Artist paper.
18. Tissue paper.
19. Duplex Board.
20. Card Board all sorts.
21. Straw Board in reels (750 GSM and above).
22. Transfer paper.
23. Marbel paper, Book Binding paper, artificial Leather paper. (As Book binding material.)
24. Manifold paper of 30 GSM and below.
25. Fluting/Corrugating Medium including Semi-Chemicals.
26. Composite paper/self adhesive paper.
27. Hand-made paper.
28. Fancy paper.
29. Embossed paper.
30. Rice paper.
31. Coloured offset paper.
32. Stencil Tissue paper.
33. Radio Bond paper above 44 grams.

ANNEX 24

Components for Electronic Industry permissible for Imports.

Serial No.	Description of item.	I. T. C. Number.
1	2	3
1	Rubber faced resin bonded paper disc.	Respective ITC.
2	Aluminium wire anode cut to size and preformed	"
3	Tinned Copper wire preformed	"
4	Cathode tube	"
5	Electrolytic foil	"
6	Polystyrene glue	"
7	Glass tube cut to size	"
8	Nickel iron wire cut to size	"
9	Nickel iron wire sealed in glass tube	"
10	Headers	"
11	Cans	"
12	Nickel chrome wire	"
13	Crystal plates and combs	"
14	Lacquered mounts	"
15	Protected mounts	"
16	Spindles	"
17	Bushes	"
18	Mounting plates	"
19	Solder tage	"
20	Motor plates	"
21	Contact springs	"
22	Protosting cap	"
23	Fixing bushes	"

ANNEX 25

List of Type of Wood permissible for import by Bobbin and Pencil Manufacturing Industries.

I. Description of wood for Bobbin Manufacturing Industry :—

Beach Birch and Horn Beam wood, in size as under :

Type of Bobbins.	Size of timber.
Ring bobbins	1. $9'' \times 1\text{-}3/8'' \times 1\text{-}3/8''$.
	2. $10'' \times 1\text{-}3/8'' \times 1\text{-}3/8''$.
	3. $11'' \times 1\text{-}3/8'' \times 1\text{-}3/8''$.
	4. $7\frac{1}{2}'' \times 1\text{-}3/8'' \times 1\text{-}3/8''$.
	5. $14\frac{1}{2}'' \times 2\text{-}1/8'' \times 2\text{-}1/8''$.
	6. $15\text{-}1/4'' \times 2\text{-}3/8'' \times 2\text{-}3/8''$.

II. Description of wood for Shuttles Manufacturing Industry :—

Oak, Cornel, Beach, Perrmon, Horn Beam and Maple, in sizes of block as under:—

(1) Plain Shuttles	—	—	$14\frac{1}{2}'' \times 1\frac{1}{2}'' \times 1\frac{1}{4}''$.
(2) Toyosa Hora Shuttles	—	—	$13\frac{1}{2}'' \times 1\text{-}7/8'' \times 1\frac{1}{2}''$.
			$14\frac{1}{2}'' \times 1\text{-}7/8'' \times 1\frac{1}{2}''$.
			$15'' \times 1\text{-}7/8'' \times 1\frac{1}{2}''$.
(3) Sakamoto Shuttles	—	—	$16'' \times 1\text{-}7/8'' \times 1\frac{1}{2}''$.
			$17'' \times 2'' \times 2\frac{1}{2}''$.

Maximum size of the block would therefore be $20'' \times 2\text{-}5/8'' \times 2\frac{1}{2}''$.

(4) Jute Loom shuttles	—	—	$20'' \times 2\text{-}5/8'' \times 1\frac{1}{2}''$.
------------------------	---	---	--

Maximum size of blocks would be — $24'' \times 3\text{-}1/2'' \times 2\text{-}1/2''$.

III. Description of wood for Pencil Manufacturing Industry—

Cedar wood and Pencil slates in maximum size up to 8".

IV. Description of wood for wooden staves, steel faced wooden staves manufacturing industry:

Thickness.		Breadth.		Length.
$2\frac{1}{2}''$	×	$3\frac{1}{2}''$	×	26"
$2\frac{3}{4}''$	×	$3\frac{1}{2}''$	×	26"
$2\frac{3}{4}''$	×	$3\frac{1}{2}''$	×	26"
$2\frac{3}{4}''$	×	$2\frac{1}{2}''$	×	26"
$2\frac{3}{4}''$	×	$3\frac{1}{2}''$	×	26"
$2\frac{3}{4}''$	×	$3\frac{1}{2}''$	×	26"
$2\frac{3}{4}''$	×	$3\frac{1}{2}''$	×	26"
$2\frac{3}{4}''$	×	$3\frac{1}{2}''$	×	26"
$2\frac{3}{4}''$	×	$4\frac{1}{2}''$	×	26"

ANNEX 26

List of medicinal herbs and crude drugs import of which will not be permissible.

Sl. No.	Botanical Names.	Local Names.
1	Abroma Augusta SPP	Ulat Kambal.
2	Acalypha Indica	Mukta Barshi.
3	Achyranthes Aspera	Apang Sopang.
4	Andropogon SPP	Ghas.
5	Aegle Folia/Marmelos	Belpata, Bel Phai.
6	Arjuna Terminalia	Arjun.
7	Asoka Jenosia	Asok.
8	Atista Indica SPP	As-shewrah.
9	Azandiracta Indica	Neem.
10	Beleric Terminalia	Boyrah.
11	Blumea SPP	Kukshima.
12	Bierhaavva SPP	Punarnava.
13	Bombax Malabaricum	Simul.
14	Cassipini Borducella	Nata.
15	Calotropis Gingantea	Akanda.
16	Calotropis Lactum	Akanda Atha.
17	Cassia Fistula	Bandarlathi.
18	Cannabis Sativa	Bhang.
19	Citrus SPP (excepting Peels)	Nabu.
20	Coriandrum Sativum	Bhana.
21	Cassia Sophera	Kal Kesundo.
22	Clerodendrou Infortunatum	Bhat.
23	Chaphalandra Indica	Talakuchu.
24	Coleus Armaticus	Patharkuchi.
25	Chebula Terminalia	Hari Taki.
26	Datura Spionasa	Sada Dhatura.

Sl. No.	Botanical Names.	Local Names.
27	<i>Ficus Religiosa</i>	Asatha.
28	<i>Ficus Indica</i>	Bott.
29	<i>Cynocordia Odorata</i>	Chal Mugra.
30	<i>Hemidesmus Indica</i>	Anant amul.
31	<i>Hydrocotyle Asiatica</i>	Thankuni.
32	<i>Hibiscus SPP</i>	Jaba.
33	<i>Hygrophila Spinosa</i>	Kul-A-Khara.
34	<i>Holarrheua Antidysen Terica</i>	Kurchi.
35	<i>Justicia Rubrum</i>	Rakta Basak.
36	<i>Luffa Bindal</i>	Chosalata.
37	<i>Lufa Amara</i>	Tit-Palta/Tita-Dhudul.
38	<i>Leucus Aspera</i>	Danda Kalas.
39	<i>Menispermum</i>	Rakta Kanthali.
40	<i>Nyctanthes Arbor Tristis</i>	Shefali/Siuli.
41	<i>Ocimum SPP</i>	Tulsi.
42	<i>Orchi s Mascula</i>	Salep.
43	<i>Oldenlandia Herbacea</i>	Kehtparra.
44	<i>Phyllanthus Emblica</i>	Amlaki.
45	<i>Andersonia Rohitala</i>	Raina.
46	<i>Andrographis Paniculata</i>	Kalmegh.
47	<i>Rosa SPP</i>	Roses-Glab (Golab)
48	<i>Solanum Nigram</i>	Kachmach.
49	<i>Solanum Lanthocarpus</i>	Kanti-Kari.
50	<i>Tinospora Comdifolia</i>	Gulanha.
51	<i>Terminalia Chebula</i>	Harataki.
52	<i>Terminalia Belerica..</i>	Baira.
53	Ginger in any form	Ada.
54	Hing	Hing.

ANNEX 27

List of Electric Cables and Wires locally manufactured import of which will not be permissible.

A. P.V.C. Insulated as well sheathed Electrical cables single core, twin core, three core and four core, 250/440-V 660/1100-V grades :

1. Single core up to the size of 19/·083.
2. Twin core, three core and four core up to the size of 7/·064.
3. Weather proof Braided and compounded single core up to the size of -- -- .. 19/·083
and
Twin up to the size of 7·064
4. Bare copper wire up to the size of ·0076
5. SCC and DCC wire from 10 SWG to 27 SWG. ..
6. P.V.C. Flexible cords up to the size of .. 40/·0076
7. Telephone Jumpor wires and Cables up to 10 pairs

B. Rubber Insulated as well sheathed electrical cables single core and twin core 250/440-V Grade :

1. Single core up to the size of 19/·083
2. Twin core up to the size of 7/·064
3. Weather proof Single and Twin core up to the size of 7/·064
4. Sheathed (TRS) up to the size of 7/036

- C. 1. Wire and Cables up to 12KV
2. Hand drawn copper Conductor from 2 SWG to 25 SWG.
 3. Alluminium condutor (AAC) of all sizes
 4. Super enamelled copper wire from SW 14 to 34.

N.B.—Import of items mentioned at 'C' above will not be permissible for industrial Units/Sector Corporations as well.

ANNEX 28

List of Iron and Steel Items import of which will not be permissible.

Serial No.	Description of item.	I.T.C. Number.
1	M. S. Bars/Rods, Rounds of 2" dia. and below ..	Respective I.T.C.
2	Cast iron plates	"
3	Iron or steel castings, forgings, stampings, steel chains and forged steel balls.	"
4	Prefabricated structure	"
5	Window/door sections in length (i.e., unworked or unfabricated).	"
6	G.I. Wire up to 30 swg	"
7.	G.I. Pipe upto 3" dia. excluding the sizes of G.I. Pipe admissible for import under Wage Earners' Scheme (i.e. $\frac{1}{2}$ " , $\frac{3}{4}$ " and $1\frac{1}{2}$ " diameter sizes and fittings thereof).	"

N.B.—Import of items shown against Sl. No. 3 above shall, however, be permissible by recognised Engineering Industrial units on specific recommendation of the Sponsoring Authority.

ANNEX 29

Guidelines for import by public sector agencies .

1. Competitive quotations should be obtained before opening Letter of Credit and procurement made at the most competitive rate. Import of goods of job lot/stock lot/sub-standard quality will not be permissible. Condition laid down in paragraph 14 of this Order also will be observed.
2. In case of import under cash and untied loan, at least three quotations should be obtained from local registered indentors. However, three quotations at the least need not be obtained in case of proprietary items or where the total value of import is less than Taka 30,000 (Taka Thirty thousand).
3. Quotations may also be obtained from foreign suppliers who do not have indenting registration/agents/dealers/distributors in Bangladesh but procurement will be made at the most competitive rate.
4. Where the value of a single item licensed or authorised for import is at least Taka 5,00,000 (Taka five lakh) the importer should arrange pre-shipment inspection. Pre-shipment inspection should be entrusted to internationally reputed Surveyors only.

ANNEX 30

List of Scientific Instruments, Apparatus and Appliances required by all the industrial sectors in the Private Sector for quality control purposes.

Description of items.	I.T.C. Number.
Automatic Titromotors and Titration Units ..	Respective I.T.C.
Automatic pipot filler	"
Bacteriological and water jacked Universal incubators ..	"
Blood Cell Counter	"
Burners all sorts	"
Colorimotors	"
Contrifuges for laboratory use	"
Chromatography equipment and paper chromatograph apparatus.	"
Electric water baths, the following :	"
(a) Rectangular Max. size 48" × 24" with Thermostatic control for use on A.C. supply.	
(b) Circular Max. size 24" diameter.	
Freezing point and boiling point apparatus	"
Colony Bacteria counter	"
Haemoglobinometers	"
Heating chambers	"
Hydrometers all sorts	"
Hygrometers all sorts	"
Laboratory Flasks Heating mantles (for Flasks up to 10 lit.)	"
Laboratory filter paper	"
Laboratory pressure/vacuum compressor pumps (Motor up to 1 H.P.).	"
Laboratory Thermostats and Thermocouples	"
Laboratory sieves, Shakers, Flask shakers (with motors up to 3/4 H.P.).	"
Laboratory Gas generators (Motor up to 3/4 or 1 H.P.)	"
Litmus papers and other test papers ..	"
Magnets for Laboratory use	"
Melting point apparatus	"
Moisture Meters and Testors	"
Microkjeldhal and Kojeldhal Digestion and Distillation units and apparatus.	"
Muffle Furnace (Heating chambers size Max. 50 × 15 × 15 cm)	"
Mechanical stage or Microscopes	"
Microscopes compound	"

Description of items.	I.T.C. Number.
Physical, high precision, chemical/analytical and electrical Balances with weight sets.	Respective I.T.C.
Refractometers	"
Soxhlet Extraction apparatus and Extraction Thimbles	"
Sterilizers	"
Stop Clocks (Second Timers only)	"
Transistorised Laboratory Power supply D.C.	"
Thermostatically controlled universal water Baths	"
Thermometers the following only :—	"
(1) Dry and wet bulb Thermometers	"
(2) Maximum and minimum Thermometers comprising of a single glass tube with necessary bonds and bulbs (mounted).	"
(3) Beckmann's Thermometers.	"
(4) Thermometers mercury or Alcohol of varying ranges graduated in centigrade.	"
Universal laboratory stirrers Magnetic stirrers (with motor up to 1 H. P.).	"
Water purification Testing Deionisers Conductivity Meters	"
Water purification automatic water Distillation apparatus (stills) output up to 20 lit. per hour.	"
Laboratory Hot plates, Drying plates and Cooling plates	"
Evaporators, all sorts	"
Viscometers	"
Laboratory wares, all sorts made of porcelain and synthetic materials and glass wares.	"
Autoclaves, all sorts	"
Electrodes for P. H. meter	"
Sodium lamps with transformers for operation on 220V	"
Electronic Measuring and Testing instruments	"
Viscosity Apparatus	"
Fluorometers	"
Aspirators	"
Freeze Dryers	"
Tissue Homogenisers	"
Ultrasonic Cleaning System	"
Oxygen and temperature probe	"
PH meter	"
Flame photometer	"
Voltage Stabiliser	"
Polarimeter	"
Disintegration apparatus (Tablets and Capsules)	"
Tablet Hardness tester	"
Electrophoresis apparatus	"
Incubators	"

Description of items.	I.T.C. Number.
All types of Chromotography apparatus including thin Layer Chromotography, Gas Chromotography, Column Chromotography, High Pressure Liquid Chromotography, Paper Chromotography, Electrophoresis.	”
Infrared Spectrophotometers, Ultra-Violet Spectrophotometers and visible Spectrophotometer.	”
Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy apparatus ..	”
Florescence Spectrophotometry apparatus	”
Colorimeter	”
Bloom Gelometer/Boucher Electronic Jelly Tester ..	”
Non-aqueous Titration and Ampreometric Titration Apparatus.	”
Complexometric Titration Apparatus	”
Apparatus for Ion-Selective Potentiometry	”
Apparatus for testing friability, dissolution and uniformity of diameter thickness of Tablets, Capsules and suppositories.	”
Equipment for Sterility Testing with Membrane Filter ..	”
Electronic Antibiotic Zone Reader	”
Multicannel Temperature Recorder with Master Rectal Probe (Pyrogen Testing Unit).	”
Humidity Oven	”
Slit Sampler for air sampling	”
Anaerobic Jar for Bacteria culture	”
Laminar Flow Cabinet/Laminar Flow Clean Air Unit ..	”
Cooled Incubators (For incubation at below ambient temp.)	”

ANNEX 31

List of permissible makes of Tractors and Power Tillers, Engines for Shallow Tube-wells and Low Lift Pumps, Hand Sprayers and power Sprayers so far standardised by the National Standardisation Committee, Ministry of Agriculture, Government of Bangladesh, eligible for importation.

Tractors :

1. Ford-3000-46 H. P.
2. Kubota-L2000-20 H. P.
3. IHI-S2000-35 H. P.
4. IHI-S1200-20 H. P.
5. Yanmar-YM-2700-27 H. P.
6. Mitsubishi-R25-25 H. P.
7. Ursus-335-35 H. P.
8. Ursus-355-55 H. P.
9. Rumanian-U445-47 H. P.
10. Escort-335-35 H. P.
11. Goodearth-27 H. P.
12. M. F.-135-47 H. P.

Power Tillers :

1. Yanmar—
Tiller model-YZ-8 N.
Engine model-ES-105C.
2. Kubota-Model-K-900.
3. Iseki—
Tiller Model-K-48 CL.
Engine model KD-900.
4. Mitsubishi—
Tiller Model-CT-83
Engine model-SD-6
5. Satuh-LB-17.
6. "Chashkol" (IRRI type)
Tiller manufactured by
B.M.T.F. Joydevpur,
Dacca.

With Yanmar diesel
engine : 4-5 H.P.
Model TS50C (Japan)

Engines for Low Lift Pumps and Shallow Tube-wells.

Sl. No.	Description of Engine Pump sets.	Address of the local agent.
1	BHKH (Engine only), BHP-5, Type-ID-85, RPM-1500, Watercooled.	M/s. Orion International, 1, Dilkusha Commercial Area, Dacca-2.
2	HATZ, BHP-5-7, RPM-1500 Aircooled (Engine only).	M/s. Farmland Traders Ltd., 58/A, Purana Paltan, Dacca-2.
3	YANMAR-105-C, HP—10.5, RPM—1500, Condenser watercooled, Engine only.	M/s. Bangladesh Agricultural Industries Distribution Co., 6, Motijheel Commercial Area, Dacca.
4	YANMAR-TS-60-C, Continuous, HP-5-6, RPM-1500, Condenser type, watercooled, engine only.	Ditto.
5	KUBOTA-GA-90-N, Single cylinder, RPM-1500, HP-7.5/8, engine only.	M/s. Farmland Traders Ltd., 58/A, Purana Paltan, P. O. Box. No. 629, Dacca-2.
6	KUBOTA-GA-80-N, Watercooled, BHP-7. 5/8 RPM-1500, engine only.	Ditto.
7	DEUTZ-MAG-SA-FIL-210-D, No. 5623854, HP-6, RPM-1500, Aircooled (Engine only).	M/s. Deutz (Bangladesh) Ltd., 31, Bangabandhu Avenue, Dacca-2.
8	YANMAR-TS-80-C, BHP-7/8, BHP-2200/2400, Condenser type, watercooled (Engine only).	M/s. Bangladesh Agril. Industries Distribution Co., 6, Motijheel Commercial Area, Dacca-2.
9	Mitsubishi-NM-85-31A (engine only) BHP-5 .2, Watercooled, RPM-1500.	M/s. Prantic Engg. Co., ISPAHANI BUILDING, 14-15, Motijheel Commercial Area, Dacca-2.
10	KIRLOSKAR CAF-1, BWP-5, RPM-1500. Aircooled, Engine only.	M/s. Dacca Fibres Ltd., ISLAM CHAMBER, 125/A, Motijheel Commercial Area Dacca-2.
11	KIRLOSKAR CA-1, BHP-5, RPM-1500, Engine No. 12, Aircooled, engine only.	Ditto.
12	COOPER SVC-5, BHP-5, RPM-1500 Pump-3" × 2½".	M/s. Farmland Traders Ltd., 58/A, Purana Paltan, Dacca-2.

- | | | |
|----|---|--|
| 13 | KIRLOS KAR AV-1, BHP-5, RPM-1500,
Watercooled, Pump 3"×3"
Type-65, KE-250. | M/s. Dacca Fibres Ltd.,
ISLAM CHAMBER,
125/A, Motijheel Commercial
Area, Dacca-2. |
| 14 | KRISHI-V-6, Diesel Engine,
BHP-6.5, RPM-1500, Model-K4-S,
Pump-4"×4". | M/s. Asadul Haque & Co.,
ISPAHANI BUILDING,
14-15, Motijheel Commercial
Area, Dacca-2. |
| 15 | COOPER CVR-5, BHP-5, RPM-1800,
Pump-3"×2½". | M/s. Farmland Traders Ltd.,
58/A, Purana Paltan, Dacca-2. |
| 16 | ISSCO, RPM-1500, BHP-5,
TYPE-BPI-2, Engine No. 1348,
Watercooled, Pump-3"×2½" | M/s. Biswa Banijya,
33, Topkhana Road, Dacca-2. |
| 17 | USHA, BHP-5, RPM-1500,
Pump-3"×2½" (500). | M/s. Auto-Equipment Ltd.,
71, Motijheel Commercial Area,
Dacca-2. |
| 18 | LAXMI, TYPE-LVI, BHP-5,
RPM-1500, SL. No. 1352,
Watercooled, Pump 3"×2½". | M/s. Meghna Enterprize,
43, Dilkuha Commercial Area,
Dacca-2. |
| 19 | USHA, BHP-6.5, RPM-1500,
Watercooled, Pump 4"×4" (600). | M/s. Auto-Equipment Ltd.,
71, Motijheel Commercial Area,
Dacca-2. |
| 20 | MAYUR, BHP-1500, Watercooled,
Pump-3"×2½". | M/s. Scot Products Co.,
12-13, Motijheel Commercial
Area, Dacca-2. |
| 21 | RUSTON Slow Speed Engine | Ditto. |
| 22 | SHAW WALLACE, SW-5,
BHP-5, RPM-1500, Watercooled,
Pump-3"×2½". | M/s. Lalpur Trading Co.,
83, Motijheel Commercial Area,
P. O. Box. No. 1066, Dacca-2. |
| 23 | LISTER No. 5390, HP-6,
RPM—1500, Aircooled,
Model-ST-1 (Engine only). | M/s. Eastern Electron (Bangladesh)
Ltd.,
13/2, Toyenbee Circular Road,
Motijheel Commercial Area,
Dacca. |
| 24 | JAVAHAR-TR-BHP-5, RPM-1500,
Pump-3"×3", Watercooled. | M/s. Tirtirsha Trade Agency,
12, Outer Circular Road,
Rajarbag, Dacca-2. |
| 25 | BHARAT SAKTI-MODEL-BE-2,
BHP-6.5, RPM—1500, Watercooled,
Pump-4"×4". | M/s. Mahboob Co.,
21, Motijheel Commercial Area,
Dacca-2. |
| 26 | BHARAT SAKTI-MODEL-BE-1,
BHP-5, RPM-1500, Watercooled,
Pump-3"×3". | Ditto. |

Sl. No.	Description of Engine Pump sets.	Address of the local agents.
27	SUPHALA-MODEL-SV-1, RPM-1500, BHP-5, Watercooled, Pump-3"×3".	M/s. Khan & Son, 67, Dilkusha Commercial Area, Dacca-2.
28	DAE-DONG, MODEL-ND-80, BHP-8, Radiatorcooled, Pump-4"×4" RPM-2200.	M/s. Vantage International Ltd., Sharif Mansion (3rd Floor), 56-57, Motijheel Commercial Area, Dacca-2.
29	KUBOTA, MODEL-GA-70, N, BHP-5.5 Radiatorcooled, RPM-2200, Pump 3"×3".	M/s. Farmland Traders Ltd., 58/A, Purana Paltan, Dacca-2.
30	KUBOTA, MODEL-GA-100-M, BHP 8.5, Radiatorcooled, RPM-1500, Engine only.	Ditto.
31	DEUTZ, MODEL-MAG-FIG, 208-D, BHP-3, Aircooled, RPM-1500, Engine only.	M/s. Deutz (Bangladesh) Ltd., 31, Bangabandhu Avenue, Dacca-2.
32	GERMEX Minsel : MODEL-RD-901, BHP-7, RPM-1500—3000, Aircooled, Pump-4"×3".	M/s. Kaiser Trading Co., 9-G, Motijheel Commercial Area, Dacca.
33	PETTER-MODEL-PH-1, BHP-6, 25-DS, RMP-1500, Aircooled.	M/s. M. S. & Equipment Trading Co. Ltd., Santibag, Dacca-17.
34	NODA Diesel Engine : MODEL-C-800, Watercooled, Radiator Type, BHP-5, at 2200 RPM (Engine only).	M/s. Jheel Niegam Pvt. Ltd., 12, Airport Market, Tejgaon, Dacca-15.
35	I C C Diesel Eengine : Model-KD-105, Watercooled, Condenser Type, BHP-6.65 at 2200 RPM, Engine only.	M/s. KIRK BANGLADESH LTD., 12-13, Motijheel Commercial Area, Rahman Chamber (2nd Floor), Dacca-2.
36	KUBOTA DIESEL ENGINE, MODEL-ER-600-N, Watercooled, Radiator Type, BHP-6 at RPM-2200.	M/s. Farmland Traders Ltd., 58/A, Purana Paltan, Dacca-2.

Power Sprayers.

Brand Name.	Manufacturing country.	Local Agents.
1 URGENT MR-1, 35 c.c.	Holland	M/s. Cellux Pakistan (Now Bangladesh), Ltd., 71, Motijheel C./A., Dacca—2
2 HATSUTA BLOWMIC, AM-8, 35 c.c.	Japan	M/s. Kaiser Trading Co., Gulistan Building, Room No. 13, Dacca—2.
3 SJPER JOLLY, 70 c.c.	Italy	M/s. Farmland Traders Ltd., 58/A, Purana Paltan Road, Dacca—2.
4 MESTO, 35 c.c.	West Germany	M/s. E.P. (Now Bangladesh) Agri. Industries Distribution Co., 6, Motijheel C./A., Dacca—2.
5 YANMAR- MS-1, 30.5 c.c.	Japan	Ditto.
6 KYORITSU DM-9, 37-40 c.c.	Do.	M/s. NAVANA Traders Ltd., ISLAM CHAMBER, 125/A, Motijheel C./A., Dacca—2.
7 OHMAE, 35 c.c.	Do.	M/s. M.A. Hasan & Sons, 12, Bangabandhu Avenue, Dacca—2.
8 MARUNAKA MD-17, 35 c.c.	Do.	M/s. Daynamic Services Ltd., 67-68, Motijheel C.A., Dacca—2.
9 ARIMITSU, MD-36-DX, 35 c.c.	Do.	M/s. Shetu Corporation, AMIN COURT, 62-63, Motijheel C./A., Dacca—2.
10 SOLO, J-014, 35 c.c.	West Germany	Ditto.
11 SOLO, S-70, 70 c.c.	Do.	Ditto.
12 GUT-BROD, ATO-77, 70 c.c.	Do.	M/s. Beas Enterprises, 80, Motijheel C./A., Dacca—2
13 GUT-BROD, ATO-39, 35 c.c.	Do.	Ditto.

Brand Name.	Manufacturing country.	Local Agents.
14 HORTUS, 35 c.c.	West Germany	M/s. BAECOS, 14/2, Topkhana Road, Dacca—2.
15 GERMEX, AS-1, SL-71, 75 c.c.	Do.	Ditto.
16 IRUS-K-35, 35 c.c.	Do.	M/s. Bangladesh Automobile Co., Rahman Chamber, 12-13, Motijheel C./A., Dacca—2.
17 KINKELDER, L-35, 35 c.c.	Holland	M/s. International Tradex Promoters, Al-Bawani Chamber, Motijheel C./A., Dacca—2.
18 FEIDIT SUPER LEGGARO, AT-39, 35 c.c.	Italy	M/s. Eastern Trading Corpn., 102, Motijheel C./A., Dacca—2.
19 SOBOTICA-DES, AS-1-YU, 35 c.c.	Yugoslavia	M/s. Karnaphully Traders Ltd., 19-A, Kakrail Road, Dacca—2.
20 SOLO LERA-P, 70 c.c.	Do.	Ditto.
21 KIRAN (RALLIES JLO, L-35 Engine), 35 c.c.	India	M/s. Jogajog Corpn., Samabaya Bima Bhaban, 24-25, Dilkusha C./A., Dacca —2.
22 MOTAN-2000, 25 c.c.	West Germany	M/s. ERBA Ltd., 79, Motijheel C./A., Dacca—2.
23 MARUYAKA, MD-140, 35 c.c.	Japan	M/s. Bangladesh Trade Link, 80, Motijheel C./A., Dacca—2.
24 SIGMA, 35 c.c.	India	M/s. United Traders Ltd., 56, Dilkusha C./A., Dacca—2.
25 SHIKUTANI, DM-52 35 c.c.	Japan	M/s. Bangladesh Traders International Ltd., 16, Dilkusha C./A., Dacca—2.
26 TURBINE, 35 c.c.	Italy	M/s. Farmland Traders Ltd., 58/A, Purana Paltan, Dacca—2.

Brand Name.	Manufacturing country.	Local Agents.
27 ASPEE BOLO, 35 c.c.	India	M/s. Beas Enterprisers, 80, Motijheel C./A., Dacca—2.
28 KIORITZ., 37-40 c.c.	Japan	M/s. Navana Traders Ltd., 125/A, Motijheel C./A., Dacca—2.
29 CARLOWITZ, 35 c.c.	West Germany]	M/s. Carlowitz & Co., Hotel Purbani, Room No. 808, Dacca—2.
30 XENOAII, 35 c.c.	Japan	M/s. Scot Products Co., (Rahman Chamber), 12-13, Motijheel C./A., Dacca—2.
31 HATSUTA BLOWMIC, AM-15, 35 c.c.	Japan	M/s. R. A. Chowdhury, Ander Killa, Chittagong.

Hand Sprayers

1 BULGARIAN (Diaphragm)	Bulgaria	.. M/s. Agro Enterprize, 9-H, Motijheel C./A., Dacca-2.
2 CHINESE, MODEL—12, (Hydraulic)	China	.. The Zahangir Shah & Co., 112, Motijheel C./A., Dacca-2.
3 CHINESE, MODEL—14	Do.	.. Ditto.
4 CHINESE, MODEL—58	Do.	.. Ditto.
5 K. S. B. (Hydraulic)	Japan	.. M/s. Bangladesh Trade Link, 80, Motijheel C./A., Dacca-2.
6 KSAS (Hydraulic)	Do.	.. Ditto.
7 HPS (Labour type)	Do.	.. Ditto.
8 MORAVA, M—1 (Hydraulic)	Yugoslavia	.. M/s. Project Services, 16, Dilkusha C./A., Dacca-2.
9 SHIKAR-59 (Hydraulic)	India	.. M/s. Beas Enterprisers, 80, Motijheel C./A., Dacca-2.

Brand Name.	Manufacturing country.	Local Agents.
10 TECNOMA (Hydraulic)	France ..	M/s. Bangladesh Trading Agency, 29, Dilkusha C/A., Dacca-2.
11 GLORIA-232 (Compression)	West Germany	M/s. Tradco Enterprisers, 9, Segun Bagicha, Dacca-2.
12 O.M.—67 (Galeazzi) (Compression)	Italy	M/s. Sarabrahak, 'Sharif Mansion' 56-57, Motijheel C/A., Dacca —2.
13 ASPEE (Compression)	India ..	M/s. Beas Enterprisers, 80, Motijheel C/A., Dacca—2.
14 SHIKUTANI, DK—10 (Hydraulic)	Japan ..	M/s. Bangladesh Traders Inter- national Ltd., 16, Dilkusha C/A., Dacca—2.
15 ASPEE BACKPACK, SRP—23	India ..	M/s. LIZA Enterprise, 124/8, New Kakrail Road (Shantinagar), Dacca-17.
16 ASPEE KNAPSACK, SRP—50	Do. ..	Ditto.
17 MARUTI FOOD SPRAYER, MRI—6	Do. ..	Ditto.
18 ASPEE KNAPSACK, SRP—51/V.	Do. ..	Ditto.
19 COOPER PEGLER, CP—3	England ..	M/s. Duncan Brothers (Bangladesh) Ltd., 2, Dilkusha C/A., Dacca—2.
20 COOPER PEGLER, CP—15	Do. ..	Ditto.
21 KNAPSACK SPRAYER, SOLO—425	Germany ..	M/s. Shetu Corporation Ltd., 62-63, Motijheel C/A., Dacca —2.
22 MOMO (Trigger type with single nozzle)	Korea	M/s. Inter-Exchange Trading Co., 16, Motijheel C/A., Dacca-2.

Brand Name.	Manufacturing country.	Local Agents.
23 HUDSON, (Left hand pumping & right hand spraying)	England ..	M/s. Burmah Eastern (Chemicals Division), 'Hadi Mansion', 2, Dilkusha C/A., Dacca-2.
24 HYDRONET, (for Kitchen garden and small plots).	Thailand ..	Ditto.
25 KNAPSACK SPRAYER, FLOX-10K	Switzerland ..	M/s. Ciba Giegy, 64, Dilkusha C/A., Dacca-2.
26 SUPER STAR, Knapsack Sprayer.	Do. ..	Ditto.

ANNEX 32

List of newspapers, weeklies and other periodicals approved by the Government for import.

DAILY NEWSPAPERS :

AUSTRALIA

1. *Sydney Morning Herald.*

FRANCE

1. *International Herald Tribune (Paris).*

HONGKONG

1. *China Morning Post.*
2. *Asian Wall Street Journal.*

INDIA

1. *The Statesman (Calcutta).*
2. *The Times of India.*
3. *Indian Express.*
4. *Jugantar.*
5. *Economic Times (Delhi).*

JAPAN

1. *Mainichi Daily News.*
2. *Japan Times.*

NEPAL

1. *Rising Nepal.*

PAKISTAN

1. *The Dawn.*
2. *The Pakistan Times.*

SINGAPORE

1. *Strait Times.*

THAILAND

1. *Bangkok Post.*

U.K.

1. *The Times.*
2. *The Guardian.*
3. *Financial Times.*

U.S.A.

1. *Wall Street Journal.*
2. *New York Times.*
3. *Washington Post.*
4. *Christian Science Monitor.*

WEEKLY AND OTHER PERIODICALS :

CHINA

1. *China Reconstructs.*
2. *Chinese Literature.*
3. *China Pictorial.*

HONGKONG

1. *Far Eastern Economic Review.*
2. *Asian Week.*

INDIA

1. *Illustrated Weekly of India.*
2. *Desh.*
3. *Film Fare.*
4. *Star Dust.*
5. *Femina.*
6. *Sunday.*

SOVIET UNION

1. *Soviet Union.*
2. *Soviet Women.*
3. *Sport in the USSR.*

U. K.

1. *Guardian.*
2. *Economist.*
3. *New Statesman.*
4. *World Times.*
5. *Sunday Times.*
6. *Third World Quarterly.*
7. *South.*

U.S.A. (including editions printed and published in other countries).

1. *Time.*
2. *News Week.*
3. *U.S. News and World Report.*
4. *Readers Digest.*
5. *Life.*

The newspapers and periodicals subscribed by individual subscribers may continue to import subject to rules governing such imports. Existing rules and regulations governing import of newspapers from India will remain in force.

ANNEXURE 33

List of permissible items of pesticides standardised for use in Bangladesh

Crop.	Pests.	Pesticides recommended.			Remarks.
		For bulk procurement.			
1	2	3	4	5	
RICE	INSECTS.	CONVENTIONAL (LIQUID)			
..	1. Stemborer	1. Dicrotophos (Bicrin 85% WM).			
		2. Phosphamidon (Dimcron-100)			
		3. Diazinon 50% and 60% EC			
		4. Fenthion (Lebaycid 50% EC)			
		5. Sumithion 50% EC			
		6. Cartap (Padan 50% SP)			
		7. Elason 50% EC			
		8. Furadan 3G			
		GRANULAR			
		1. Diazinon granules (Basudin 10G and 14G).			
		2. Quinalphos (Ekalux 5G)			
		3. Mephosfolan (Cytrolane 10G)			
		4. Cartap (Padan 10G)			
RICE	2. Pest Complex	1. Malathion 57% EC (MLT)/Fyfanon 57% EC.			
		2. Oxy. meteton-methyl (Metasystox 'R' 25% EC).			
		3. Carburyl (sevin 85% SP)			
			1. Monocrotophos (Nuvuron 50% EC).		
			2. Phanthoate (Elsan 50% EC).		

	4. Fenitrothion 50% EC (Folifithion/ Polowadofos/Accothon/Agrothion).	Dimethoate (Rogor/ Roxion/Perfekthion)	
	5. Methyl bromophos (Nexion 25% EC).		
	6. Formothion (Anthio 25% EC)		
	7. Zolone 35% EC		
RICE ..	3. Earcutting caterpillar and Swarming Caterpillar.	1. DDVP/Dichlorovos (Nopos/ Carbaryl (Sevin 85% SE) Vapona)	Dimethoate 70% EC (Rogor/Roxion/Perfekthion).
	2.	1. Copper Oxchloride containing 50% Metallic Copper.	
RICE ..	DISEASE		
	1. Bacterial Leaf Blight	2. Fentiazon (Celdion 50% WP)	
	2. Seed Borne Disease	1. Granosan-M/Agrosan 5W	
	3. Blast Disease	1. Kasugamycin (Kasumin)	1. Blastocidin
SUGARCANE ..	INSECTS		
	1. Borer Complex	1. Diazinon 50% EC	
		2. Dicrotophos (Bidrin 85 WM)	
		3. Fenthion (Lebaycid 50% EC)	
		4. Carbaryl (Sevin 85% SP)	
	2. Sucking	1. Fenitrothion 50% EC (Sumothion/ Folifithion/Polowadofos/Accothon/ Agrothion).	1. Methoxychlor
	3. Soil Insect	1. Heptachlor 40% WP	1. Trichlorate (Agri-tox).
		2. Dieldrin 40% WP/20% EC	
		3. Chlordane 40% WP	

Import shall be made only with the prior clearance of the Ministry of Agriculture and Forests.

5

4

3

2

1

DISEASE

- JUTE**
- Seed Treatment .. 1. Aretan-6/Agallol
1. Caterpillar and Apion. .. 1. Diazinon 50%/60% EC .. 1. Dicrotophos (Bidrin 85 WM).
 2. Carbaryl (Sevin 85% SP)
 3. Oxydemeton-methyl (Metasystox 'R' 25% EC). .. 2. Monocrotophos (Navacron 40% EC).
 4. Methyl bromophos (Nexion 25% EC).
 5. Navacron 40 SCW

2. Field Cricket .. 1. Heptachlor 40% WP

2. Dieldrin 50% WP/20% EC
 3. Chlordane 40% WP

3. Mites .. 1. Dicofof (Kelthane 40 MF)

DISEASE

1. Stemrot and Anthracnose. .. 1. Tuzet and Mancozeb (Dithane M-45).

2. Seed Borne Disease .. 1. Gracisan-M/Agrosan 5W

INSECTS

1. Mango Hoppers .. 1. Malathion 57% EC (MLT) .. 1. Dimethoate (40%) (Rogor/Roxion Perfeckthion).

2. Fruit Weevils .. 2. Trichlorphon (Dipterex 80% SP)

3. Fruit Flies .. 3. Diazinon 50%/60% EC

4. Citrus Caterpillar .. 4. Fenthoin (Lebaycid 50% EC)

5. Banana Leaf Beetle

MITES

1. Litchi Mites .. 1. Dicofof (Kelthane 40 MF) .. 1. Ethion.

FRUITS TREES

Import shall be made only with the prior clearance from the Ministry of Agriculture and Forests.

DISEASES

Banana Leaf Spot and Die Back of Citrus.

1. Copper Oxchloride containing 50% Metallic Copper.

3. Powdery Mildew .. 1. Thiovit

4. Rotting of Grafts and Post Pruning Infection.

2. Santar A

VEGETABLES

INSECTS

1. Fruit Flies

1. Fenitrothion 50% EC (Sumithion/Folithion/Polowadofos/Acocthon/Agrothion).

2. Trichlorphos (Dipterex 80 SP)

2. Leaf Eating Caterpillar.

1. DDVP/dichlorovos (Nogos/Vapona).

3. Beetles

1. Diazinon 50%/60% EC

2. Methylbromophos (Nexion 25% EC).

4. Aphids and other Sucking Insect.

1. Malathion 57% EC (MLT)

2. Fenitrothion 50% EC (Sumithion/Folithion/Acocthon/Polowadofos/Agrothion).

3. Formothion (Anthio 25% EC)

4. Dimethoate 40% EC (Rogor/Roxion/Perfekthion).

1	2	3	4	5
	5. Shoot and Fruit Borers.	1. Fozanon 50%/60% EC 2. Fenitrothion 50% EC (Sumithion/Folithion/Acothion/Polowadofos/Agrothion).		
	INSECTS			
	6. Cutworms	1. Chlordane 40% WP	1. Trichlorate (Agritox).	
	7. Cutworms (During plantation of plants).	1. Diazinon granules (Basudin 10G, 14G).		
	DISEASE			
	1. Virus	1. Diazinon 50%/60% EC	1. Dimethoate 40% EC (Rogor/Roxion/Perfekthion). 2. Formothion (Anthio 25% EC).	Import shall be made only with the prior clearance from the Ministry of Agriculture and Forests.
	2. Early and Late Blight of Potato.	1. Mancozeb (Dithane M-45)		
	3. Die-Back of Chillis	1. Copper Oxchloride containing 50% Metallic Copper.		
	4. Powdery Mildew of Cucurbita.	1. Thiovit	1. Dinocap (Karathane).	
	5. Wilt of Tomato		1. Phytomycin	
	INSECTS			
	1. Aphids	1. Malathion 57% EC (MLT) 2. Diazinon 50%/60% EC. 3. Formothion (Anthio 25% EC)		
	2. Leaf Eating caterpillar.	1. Carbarbyl (Sevin 85% SP)		
	PULSES AND OIL SEEDS.			

3. Beetle and Pod Borer 2. Diazinon 50%/60% EC .. 1. Dimethoate 40 (Rogor/Roxion/Perfekthion).

DISEASE

1. Disease of Groundnut. 1. Copper Oxchloride containing 50% Metallic Copper. 1. PCNB/quinotozene (Brasico).
 Import shall be made only with the prior clearance from the Ministry of Agriculture and Forests.

2. Leaf spot ..
 3. Pulse Blight ..

1. Stored Grain Insects 1. Phostoxin (Celphos) .. 1. Malathion 10% dust
 2. Carbary (Sevin 10% dust) .. 2. Carbury (Sevin 10% dust).

1. For Bait For Gassing 1. Zinc Phosphide

2. Organogas/Cynmag

1. For Water Hyacinth 1. 2, 4-D Containing Amine/Sodium Salt

2. Selective Grass Killer 1. Propanil (Stam F-34/Rogue/Sarcopur).

PESTICIDES RECOMMENDED FOR TEA

TEA

DISEASE

1. Red Rust Disease, Black Rot Disease, Blister Blight Disease. 1. Copper Oxchloride/Copper Oxide (Coner-Sanc'oz) Copper Carbenate 30-50% W.P. formulation.
 Import shall be made only with the prior permission/clearance from the Ministry of Agriculture and Forests.

2. Thiovit
 3. Sutar-A
 4. Macprax

2. Weeds, Mikania Creeper, Bag Rakote and other Dicot Weeds. 1. 2, 4-D Salt Powder
 2. 4-D Amine liquid
 3. Paraquat (Gramoxone)
 4. Karmex weedicide (formulated products).

5

4

3

2

1

- | | | | | |
|-----|--|--|--|--|
| 3. | Grasses Including Imperata Cylindrica. | 1. Dalapen-Na (Dowpon)
2. Paracnat (Gramoxone) | | |
| 4. | Lajunt (Mimosa Pudica). | 1. Aminotriazole (Amitrol) | | |
| 5. | Mites on Plucking Tea. | 1. Dicofol (Kelthane)
2. Tetradifon (Tecton V-18)
3. Ethion
4. Lime Sulphur | | |
| 6. | On Immature Tea | 1. Oxydemeton methyl [(Metasystox(R))
2. Phosphamidon (Dimecron-100)
3. Dimethoate (Rogor/Roxion/Perfekthion).
4. Formotion (Anthio)
5. Dicrotophos (Bidrin 85% WM/100). | | |
| 7. | Flush Worm on Immature Tea (Discard on Round of Plucking if used on Mature Tea). | 1. Trichlorphon (Diptrex)
2. Diazinon 60% EC/(Basudin) | | |
| 8. | Eelworm | 1. Nemagon 75% EC/Solution 15% | | |
| 9. | Termites | 1. Dieldrin | | |
| 10. | Tea Mospito Bug | 1. Malatyon 57%EC
2. Dimethoate (Perfekthion 50%EC)
3. Agrothion 50%EC. | | |

11. Red Spider Mite of Tea 1. Neuron EC
12. Mite of Tea Nursery 1. Omite 57 EC
- FOR AERIAL OPERATION
1. Stemborers .. 1. Phosphamidon (Dimecron-100)
2. Diazinon 50%/60%EC and SCO
3. Phenthoate (Elsan 92% ULV)
2. Pest Complex .. 1. Malathion/MLT ULVC
2. Fenitrothion 98% ULVC (Sumithion/
Folithion).
3. Earcutting Caterpillar and Swarming Caterpillar. 1. DDVP/dichlorovos (Nogos/Vapona)
- 1 Caterpillars and apion 1. Diazinon 50% & 60%EC & SCO
2. Borers and Pest Complex. 2. Diazinon 50% & 60%EC.

ANNEX 34

PROCEDURE FOR IMPORT ON JOINT BASIS

Group by commercial importers.—Commercial importers have been allowed the facility of import on joint basis for the sake of economy after forming group either before or after registration of the L/C Authorisation Form with the registration unit of Bangladesh Bank as per provision in paragraph 11 of Chapter III of the Import Policy Order, 1981-82. Commercial importers are allowed to form group with similar importers falling within the same licensing jurisdiction except in the case of importers belonging to Rajshahi and Khulna Divisions. Commercial importers belonging to Khulna and Rajshahi Division may form group for import on joint basis as per provision mentioned in paragraph 11 of Chapter III of this Order. Such importers, having different nominated banks, desirous of importing of their share in cash, untied loan or credit and barter on joint basis may do so in accordance with the procedure mentioned below:

2. Procedure in case of formation of group for importer on joint basis, before registration of L/C Authorisation Form by the registration unit of Bangladesh Bank :

- (i) An importer will submit to his nominated bank the L/C Authorisation Form in the usual manner duly filled in and signed along with a Declaration that (a) he had not applied in any manner to import his share for the current shipping period individually and agrees to effect import of the same on joint basis under the Group leader of M/s.....

.....
(Name and address of the group leader with IRC No. and their nominated bank to be mentioned).

and that (b) he undertakes not to make in any manner any claim whatsoever from the licensing authority in any matter arising out of default or dispute with the group leader or members of the group. Signature of the importer will be verified by the authorised officer of the nominated bank with date.

- (ii) The importer's nominated bank after being satisfied that the L/C Authorisation Form, the declaration given by the importer and other required information are complete and correct in all respects, will forward these papers to the nominated bank of the group leader and will certify on the body of L/C Authorisation Form as under:

"We have no objection to allow the abovementioned group under the group leader of M/s. _____,

This importer is eligible to import _____
for Taka _____ We have endorsed their Pass Book.

Seal and signature of the Authorised
Officer of the importer's bank with date."

- (iii) The group leader will submit L/C Authorisation Form in a similar manner. In addition to L/C Authorisation Form he will also submit L/C Application Form covering the total value of all the L/C Authorisation Form of the group members including his own share. He will also submit a declaration to the effect that (a) particulars given in the L/C Authorisation Form are correct to the best of his knowledge, that (b) he has not applied, in any manner, to import his share for the current shipping period separately other than as a member of the group and that (c) he has undertaken to act as the group leader for importation on joint basis for the sake of economy by the importers in the group (here group leader will record the names and address and IRC Nos. of all the members including that of himself and their individual shares) and that (d) he undertakes not to make in any manner any claim whatsoever from the licensing authority in any matter arising out of default or dispute with members in the group. The signature of the group leader will be verified by the authorised officer of his bank with date.
- (iv) The group leader's bank, after being satisfied that L/C Authorisation form and the declaration given by the group leader are complete and correct in all respects, will certify on the body of the L/C Authorisation form as under:

"We have no objection to allow the above importer to act as group leader of the group.....members.

Seal and signature of the authorised officer
of the group leader's bank with date".

- (v) The group leader's bank will then forward L/C Authorisation Form, declaration of the group leader and their certificate along with the complete set of L/C Authorisation Forms, declarations of all members of the group and the complete set of certificates issued by the different banks of the members, to the registration unit of the Bangladesh Bank in the respective offices of the licensing authority. In case of Rajshahi and Khulna Divisions the group leaders bank will submit L/C Authorisation Form of the group leader and its associate members to the respective registration unit of Bangladesh Bank where the group leader is located.
- (vi) Bangladesh Bank registration unit immediately after the registration of the L/C Authorisation Form will forward to the concerned licensing authority of the importer two copies of the complete set of L/C Authorisation Forms along with declarations and certificate for post check and simultaneously return the other two copies of LCAs to the nominated bank of the group leader for opening of L/C.

- (vii) Where the eligible commercial importers, desirous of importing their shares in cash, IDA Credit or untied loan or credit belong to the same nominated bank including all the branches of the same banks, the procedure for import on joint basis will be the same as outlined above except that different branches of the same bank will forward the complete sets of documents outlined above such as L/C Authorisation Form, declaration, etc., after recording the required certificate on the body of L/C Authorisation Forms to the branch of the same bank which is the nominated bank of the group leader. The nominated bank of the group leader will process the L/C Authorisation Forms in the same manner as outlined above.
- (viii) In the case of barter, STA and tied loan or credit, eligible commercial importers, desirous of importing on joint basis, will submit the L/C Authorisation Forms to their nominated banks in the prescribed manner but need not submit application for opening of letter of credit. The nominated bank, on being satisfied that the L/C Authorisation Form is in order, will forward all the copies of the same to the nominated bank of the group leader after making necessary entries in the importer's pass book or on the Import Registration Certificate in the absence of pass book. On being satisfied that the L/C Authorisation Form of the group leader and that of group members are in order and after the completion of all formalities of import on joint basis, nominated bank of the group leader will transmit complete set of the L/C Authorisation Forms of each member of the group including that of the group leader, to the designated bank along with the application form for opening of letter of credit to be submitted by the group leader for the total amount covered by individual L/C Authorisation Forms. The designated bank will open letter of credit under intimation to the Chief Controller, Imports and Exports, Dacca and endorse two copies each of the L/C Authorisation Form to the concerned licensing office.

3. Procedure in case of formation of group for import on joint basis after registration of L/C Authorisation Form :

- (i) In case of formation of group for import on joint basis after registration of L/C Authorisation Form, an importer will submit to his nominated bank the L/C Authorisation Form in usual manner along with an intimation to his bank in writing or a declaration that he desires to form group after the registration of LCA form. The importer's nominated bank after being satisfied that the L/C Authorisation Forms are complete and correct in all respects, will forward it to the concerned registration unit of the Bangladesh Bank, along with the declaration. On receipt back of the L/C Authorisation Form duly registered from the registration unit of Bangladesh Bank, the nominated bank of the importer shall at once inform the importer to form a group or groups immediately.
- (ii) The importer while forming a group, shall be required to submit a declaration to their bank exactly in the same terms as laid down under para 2(i) of this Annex. Signature of the importer will also be verified by the authorised officer of the nominated bank with date. The said bank will forward all these papers, i.e., L/C Authorisation Form and declaration to the nominated bank of the group leader with certificate as laid down in para 2(ii) of this Annex.

- (iii) The group leader shall also submit L/C Authorisation Form and L/C Application Form with a declaration as mentioned in para 2(iii) of this Annex. The signature of the group leader will be verified by the authorised officer of his bank with date and will endorse required certificate on the body of L/C Authorisation Form mentioned in para 2(iv).
- (iv) The group leader's bank will then keep two complete sets of L/C Authorisation Forms, declarations of all group members and certificates issued by the different banks of the group members with complete set of L/C Authorisation Form including declaration and certificate issued in respect of group leader for opening of L/C and forward other two (2) copies of L/C Authorisation Forms along with complete set of papers (declarations and certificates) to the concerned licensing authority for post checking. In case of Rajshahi and Khulna Divisions, copies of such L/C Authorisation Form along with the complete set of papers shall be submitted to the concerned licensing offices of the group members for post checking.
- (v) Where the eligible commercial importers, desirous of importing their share on joint basis, are located within the jurisdiction of the same licensing authority and have the same nominated bank including all the branches of the banks within the jurisdiction of the same licensing office, the procedure for import on joint basis will be the same as outlined above except that the different branches of the same bank will forward the complete set of documents outlined above to the branch of the same bank which is the nominated bank of the group leader. The nominated bank of the group leader will process the L/C Authorisation Forms in the same manner as outlined above.
- (vi) In the case of import on joint basis under barter, STA and tied loan or credit, the procedure as mentioned above in para 2(viii) shall be followed.

4. In both cases of the formation of group, as soon as L/C is opened and transmitted to the foreign supplier, the nominated bank of the group leader will endorse the pass book of the group leader or IRC as the case may be and advise the concerned licensing authority or authorities and the respective banks of the members of the group about the particulars of the L/C with individual share of each member of the group.

5. **Group by industrial importers.**—In case of import by industrial units on joint basis, they should nominate a group leader and request their nominated bank to forward their licences along with other relevant papers and pass book to the nominated bank of the group leader for opening of L/C in accordance with the procedure outlined under paras 2 and 3 of this Annex. The group leader's nominated bank after verification of the pass books and licences shall open letter of credit on joint basis and endorse the licences and pass books accordingly.

6. Importers submitting L/C Authorisation Form for opening of L/C or effecting import on joint basis in violation of the provisions of the Import Policy Order, 1981-82 or of this Annex shall be liable to action as per provision of this Order.

By order of the President

K. M. RABBANI

*Chief Controller of Imports and Exports
and*

*Additional Secretary to the Government of
the People's Republic of Bangladesh.*

IMPORT POLICY ORDER, 1981-82

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Chapter.	Subject.	Page No.
I	Introduction	1707-1709,
II	Items of import	1710
III	Import procedure	1711-1713
IV	Import by commercial importers	1714-1716
V	Import under OGL Scheme	1717-1718
VI	Import under Actual User Scheme	1719-1721
VII	Import by Sole Agents	1722-1723
VIII	Import of samples	1724
IX	Import by industrial consumers basis of industrial licensing and list of raw and packing materials	1725-1727
X	Import under Wage Earner Scheme	1728-1730
XI	Facilities for exporters and Export Performance Licensing (XPL)	1731-1732
XII	Import by Public Sector Agencies	1733
List I	.. Permissible items of commercial imports	1734-1742
List II	.. Permissible items under OGL Scheme	1743-1746
List III	.. Items to be imported by TCB and other approved agencies	1747-1748
List IV	.. Items to be imported under Wage Earner Scheme and under Export Performance Licence	1749-1763
List V	.. Industrial sector-wise raw and packing materials	1764-1898

Chapter.	Subject.	Page No.
Annex 1	.. Eligible sector of industries for licensing during 1981-82 ..	1899-1906
Annex 2	.. Condition relating to specific industries and items ..	1907-1911
Annex 3	.. Basis of industrial licensing	1912-1918
Annex 4	.. List of permissible items of Painters' materials ..	1919
Annex 5	.. List of items of drugs and medicines (allopathic) permissible for import.	1920-1933
Annex 6	.. List of drugs and medicines (allopathic) permissible for import under OGL during 1981-82.	1934-1938
Annex 7	.. List of drugs and medicines (allopathic) permissible for import under Wage Earner Scheme.	1939
Annex 8	.. List of pharmaceutical raw materials and chemicals to be imported by pharmaceutical industry.	1940
Annex 9	.. List of permissible items of packing materials for pharmaceutical (allopathic) industry.	1941-1942
Annex 10	.. List of medical, surgical and dental instruments, apparatus, appliances permissible for import by the eligible commercial importers.	1943
Annex 11	.. List of exportable items eligible for XPL and their rate of entitlement.	1944-1946
Annex 12	.. Form of the Export Proceeds Realisation Certificate ..	1947
Annex 13	.. List of raw and packing material items import of which will not be permissible more than 100% and 75% of the entitlement respectively.	1948-1949
Annex 14	.. List of permissible items of scientific instruments, apparatus and appliances for laboratory use only.	1950-1964
Annex 15	.. List of permissible items of non-ferrous metal ..	1965-1967
Annex 16	.. List of maintenance spare permissible for import by the Jute industry.	1968-1973
Annex 17	.. List of permissible items of sizing materials importable by the Textile industries.	1974
Annex 18	.. List of textile fabrics permissible for import under Wage Earner Scheme.	1975-1977
Annex 19	.. List of parts and accessories of auto-vehicles which will not be permissible for import.	1978
Annex 20	.. List of items required by IWT industry ..	1979-1981
Annex 21	.. List of items which will not be permissible for import against maintenance spares/components for assembly/manufacture of machinery and will also not be permissible for import by commercial importers.	1982

Chapter.	Subject.	Page No.
Annex 22	-- List of capital goods industries eligible for import of components.	1983
Annex 23	-- List of various grades of papers and boards permissible for import.	1984
Annex 24	-- Components for Electronic industry permissible for import	1985
Annex 25	-- List of type of wood permissible for import by bobbin and pencil manufacturing industry.	1986
Annex 26	-- List of medicinal herbs and crude drugs import of which will not be permissible.	1987-1988
Annex 27	-- List of electric cables and wires locally manufactured import of which will not be permissible.	1989
Annex 28	-- List of iron and steel items import of which will not be permissible.	1990
Annex 29	-- Guidelines for import by public sector agencies on most competitive rate.	1991
Annex 30	-- List of scientific instruments, apparatus and appliances required by the industrial sector for quality control purpose.	1992-1994
Annex 31	-- List of permissible makes of Tractors and Power Tillers, Low-lift pumps, Shallow tube-wells and Engines thereof.	1995-2003
Annex 32	-- List of newspapers weeklies and other periodicals approved by the Government for importation.	2004-2005
Annex 33	-- List of permissible items of pesticides standardised for use in Bangladesh.	2006-2013
Annex 34	-- Procedure for import on joint basis by commercial importers under cash or loan or credit and barter.	2014-2018